

POPSTAR

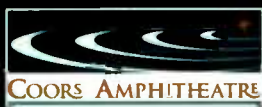
Hotwire™

A
L
M
I
O
S
O
R
E
N
R

DECEMBER 7 · 1998

KILLER WHALES.
KILLER ZOO.
KILLER VENUE.

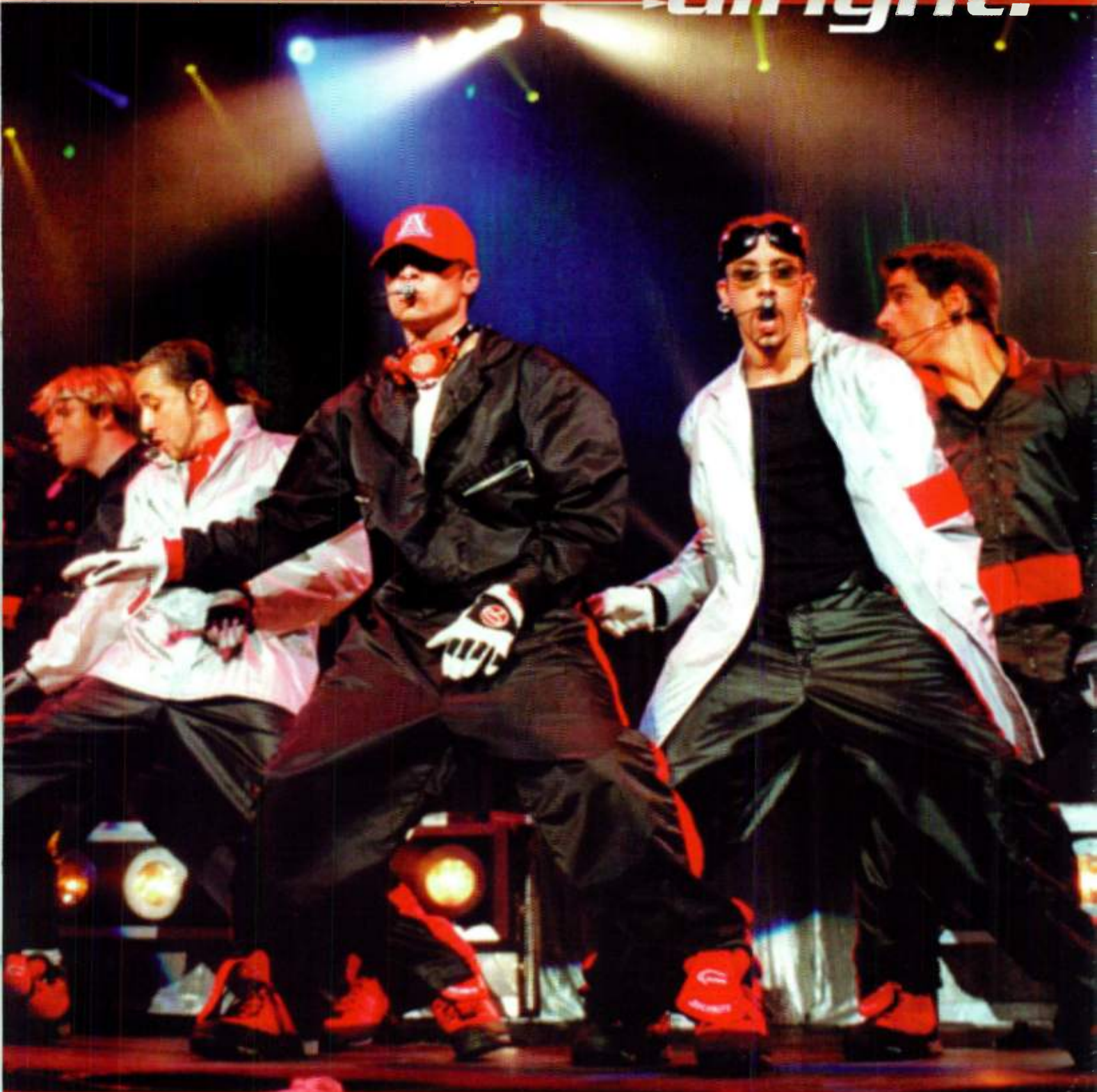
The big new attraction in San Diego is the dazzling Coors Amphitheatre. Our thanks to all of the performers, crews, managers, agencies and fans from Los Angeles to Baja, Mexico who helped us launch a new standard for outdoor entertainment.



UNIVERSAL CONCERTS

Backstreet's Hot!

→ *alright!*



<Thank You ... AJ, Brian, Howie, Kevin & Nick ... David, Cheryl, Lou, Johnny, Donna, Denise, David, Nina & Mike and the entire Touring Team ... for a great year!>

<Metropolitan Entertainment Group>

AN OGDEN ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
Information Systems Director

Jeannette Amparano Directories Research
Colleen Atkisson Route Book Research
Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Ciula Directories Editor
Suzanne Kayian Senior News & Features Writer
Norene Keppler Directories Research
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Jeannie Perry Data Quality Coordinator
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Agustin Rivera Route Book Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Associate Editor
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales

Bill Coffman Web Programmer

Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services

David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales

Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator

Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales

Bill Grigoroff Advertising Sales

Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services

Pat Lewis Art Director

Bob Marcotte Senior Programmer Analyst

Christlan Pirok Subscription Services Manager

Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager

Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager

Richard Strom Subscription Services Coordinator

Nathan Suderman Webmaster

Thal Yang Graphic Designer

POLLSTAR United Kingdom

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director

Email: charlie@pollstar.com

Natalie Kalins Marketing Coordinator

Email: natalie@pollstar.com

Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer

Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131

Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer

Fax 613.9499.7786

Email: bryan@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer

Fax 852.2911.0402

Email: winnie@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Canada

Karen Bliss News & Feature Writer

Phone/Fax 416.944.0930

Email: karen@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



Associated Press

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>CIC 5.0 Nears Capacity</i>	2
<i>SFX Gets Anti-Trust OK On Cellar Door</i>	2
<i>Riverside Theatre Owner Sues Balestrieri</i>	4
<i>Star Plaza Not Part Of Chancellor Deal</i>	4
<i>SkyDome Seeks Shelter From Creditors</i>	4
<i>Middle East Flare Up</i>	6
<i>A Pat Deal</i>	6
<i>Ex-Manager Sues Jewel</i>	7
<i>Livent Disaster Deepens</i>	7
<i>New Spin On Marilyn Manson</i>	9
<i>Arizona All-Ages Alterations</i>	11
<i>Road Work For Debbie Reynolds</i>	11
<i>The Legal Education Of Lauryn Hill</i>	11
<i>Promotional Staples</i>	13
<i>Trent Reznor's Upward Spiral</i>	13
<i>Cents-able Ticket Scalping</i>	13
<i>Yankee Stadium Faces ADA Lawsuit</i>	13
<i>Mj Loses Slander Appeal</i>	15
<i>Policing Pearl Jam</i>	15
<i>Singer Shares Secrets</i>	15
<i>Judge Tosses Mariah Limo Beef</i>	15

FEATURES

<i>Asian News</i>	20
<i>Australian News</i>	21
<i>Between The Dates</i>	23
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	43
<i>Canadian News</i>	19
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	10
<i>European News</i>	18
<i>Gigs & Bytes</i>	17
<i>HotStar: Allison Moorer</i>	16
<i>Industry Events Calendar</i>	12
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	17
<i>Route Book</i>	22
<i>Short Items Of Note</i>	6

CIC 5.0 Nears Capacity

WITH ONLY A HANDFUL OF registration spaces now left, the Concert Industry Consortium will likely announce this week that it has reached capacity a record two months in advance of the event. The CIC 5.0 gathering will be held February 11-13, 1999, at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles.

The lineup of panelists and focus session facilitators is still being set but one of the more interesting sessions promises to be a lively discussion conducted by IMP's Seth Hurwitz. "Coroner's Report: Anatomy Of A Stiff" will follow the process step-by-step from the first call for avails to the final finger-pointing phone farce.

SFX Gets Anti-Trust OK On Cellar Door

SFX ENTERTAINMENT HAS received anti-trust clearance for its acquisition of Cellar Door. Last week, SFX announced that the U.S. Department of Justice took no additional action during the waiting period necessary for



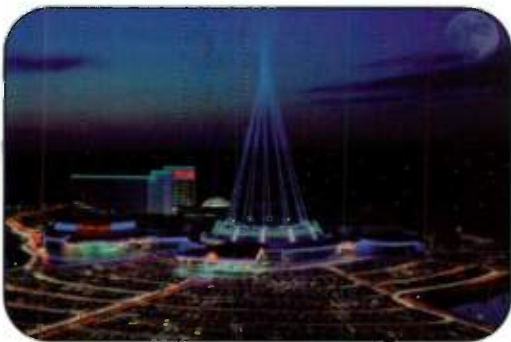
IS HE SINGING A HIGH NOTE or is that stuff just cold? Luciano Pavarotti makes a cement cast of his hands with the help of Circus Circus VP Joel Fishman (L) and Mandalay Bay VP/GM Michael Mecca December 1st. The plaster cast will be displayed at the new Mandalay Bay Resort & Casino in Las Vegas, where Pavarotti will be the first act to perform when the resort's 12,000-capacity arena opens in the spring.

anti-trust clearance under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act. The company expects to complete the Cellar Door transaction early next year.

"This acquisition completes an important phase of our ambitious program to create for the first

time a national platform for the presentation of live music entertainment," said Robert F.X. Sillerman, executive chairman of SFX Entertainment.

"We can now extend the many benefits of our broad-based network both to performing



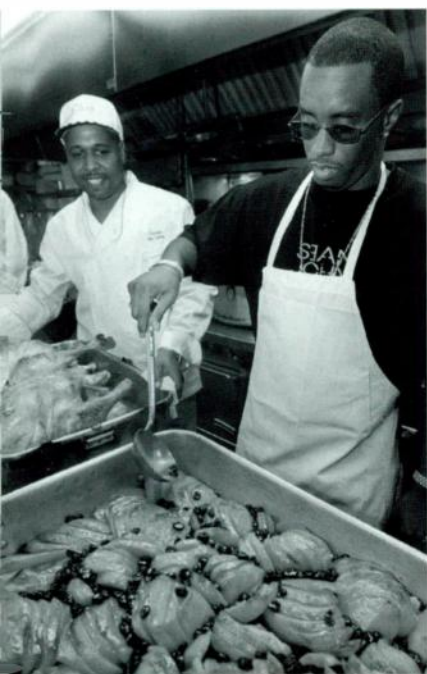
They all have one thing in common.

Bill Cosby, Julio Iglesias, Liza Minelli, Tony Bennett, and Clint Black are just a few of the top performers to discover the benefits of playing Mystic Lake Casino Hotel — the Midwest's largest casino. For booking information, contact David Julian at (612) 496-7347, or visit our website at www.mysticlake.com.



THE MAGIC'S AT MYSTIC

A wholly owned enterprise of the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community.



AP Photo

RAP MOGUL Sean "Puffy" Combs joins executive chef John Cabbell during a Thanksgiving feast preparation at Justin's Restaurant in New York November 25th. Combs held his fourth annual Thanksgiving dinner for the homeless the next day in Harlem, serving more than 2,000 of those less fortunate.

of its amphitheatres the program of tiered ticket pricing it tested earlier this year at selected venues. "With the creation of our national program, we believe we can at long last offer reduced price tickets sensitive to the specific demand and means of our general audiences," Sillerman said.

Riverside Theatre Owner Sues Balestrieri

MILWAUKEE CONCERT promoter Joseph Balestrieri and his wife, Leslie West Balestrieri, are being sued by a real estate developer for \$133,100.

Walworth Property's Joseph Zilber contends the money is part of an unpaid settlement from a 1993 lawsuit between the parties.

The plaintiff claims he and the defendants entered into a settlement agreement in 1993 in which the Balestrieris would pay \$100,000. According to court documents, the couple made two payments, one in 1995 and one in 1996, totaling \$6,994. Meanwhile, interest was compounding.

The Balestrieris, who operate TSI Concerts and nightclub The Rave, deny they are in debt to Zilber. Joseph Balestrieri told POLLSTAR the dispute is over the Riverside Theatre, which he said

he helped build and run with Zilber many years ago.

"We stopped working there eight years ago and my wife opened up her own venue," Balestrieri said. "Basically, [The Rave] has all the business and the Riverside is out of business and he's just mad. So the suit is frivolous and ridiculous."

Balestrieri contends there was no previous order to pay \$100,000. "It was just part of an ongoing set of issues that went on in 1991," he said.

Star Plaza Not Part Of Chancellor Deal

THE STAR PLAZA THEATRE IN Merrillville, Ind., wants to clear up any confusion regarding its ownership. Recently, a major division of the venue's parent company, Whiteco Industries, was sold to Chancellor Media Corporation but that will not affect Star Plaza.

Chancellor has acquired Whiteco's outdoor advertising division for \$930 million, moving it into the top five among U.S. outdoor advertising companies. Chancellor also owns 465 radio stations in approximately 105 markets.

The Star Plaza is operated under the Star Productions arm of Whiteco, which is just one of many divisions of the privately held company.

"The theatre has always been a jewel of the White family ... and there's no intent of selling," Star Plaza President Charlie Blum told POLLSTAR. "You know what's going on now in the industry so I won't comment on who, but let's just say that others have already made overtures."

Blum said the theatre has just undergone more than \$500,000 in improvements, including state-of-the-art sound and lighting systems as well as upgrades to the building itself.

SkyDome Seeks Shelter From Creditors

THE TORONTO SKYDOME HAS filed for protection from creditors under Canada's Companies Creditor's Arrangement Act.

The facility reportedly listed total debt of \$58.1 million Canadian dollars (US \$37.9 million), reported a loss for last year of C\$3.8 million and said it doesn't have enough cash to meet its bills.

"SkyDome requires financial restructuring to ensure the stadium's long-term viability," said SkyDome Corporation President and CEO Patrick McDougall. "We are confident that SkyDome will emerge from this stronger than ever before."

Spokesperson Deborah Knight told POLLSTAR it is business as usual at the venue and nothing on the events schedule has changed.

"This issue is one that has to do with our baseball club, the Blue Jays," Knight said. "It has to do with the fact that we were renegotiating our lease and they were renegotiating revenue sharing with the venue."


She also said the SkyDome is short of money because sky boxes that were sold when the venue opened in 1989 were leased for 10 years. "And at that time, the first year's lease was paid as well as the last year's lease so there is no revenue coming in now for '99 until they pay it again to renew. So, we did have a cash flow situation."

In addition, the venue will lose a major tenant when the NBA's Toronto Raptors move to the new Air Canada Centre when it opens in February.

Knight said the financial reorganization process will take several months, during which the SkyDome will restructure contracts to become more competitive.

artists and to the many sponsors with whom we are in various stages of discussion at SFX Live," Sillerman said.


The SFX chief also said the company will be expanding to all



GLADYS KNIGHT

Hits include....

- "Midnight Train To Georgia"
- "That What Friends Are For"
- "Neither One Of Us"
- "You're The Best Thing That Ever Happened To Me"
- "Love Overboard"



PYRAMID
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

BANDIT STANDARD



In a series of standard Bandit criteria

People. There are dozens, even hundreds of procedures at Bandit Lites that reach above and beyond the norm, but Bandit People are unquestionably Number One. Look chaotic? Incredibly complex? In the world of high performance lighting taming the extreme is the name of the game. Every job – every job – is pre-assembled, labeled and loaded at one of our global facilities before it ever goes on a truck. Before it happens on stage, Bandit people have taken it down and put it together until they can do it in their sleep. They're experts. Nothing else qualifies.

Bandit Lites. Where "the best it can be" is The Bandit Standard.

Worldwide Headquarters
2233 Sycamore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37921
USA
Phone: 423-971-3071
Fax: 423-971-3072

1600 JP Hennessy Drive
LaVergne, TN 37086
Phone: 615-641-9000
Fax: 615-641-9010

Unit 4C
Portland Industrial Estate
Hitchin Road
Arlesey
Bedfordshire
England, SG1 56SG
Phone: 44-0-1462-731-739
Fax: 44-0-1462-731-570

Bandit
LITES

illumination worldwide

Bandit Cares

KNOXVILLE • NASHVILLE • SAN FRANCISCO
LONDON • DUBLIN • HONG KONG • TAIWAN

www.banditlites.com

Middle East Flare Up

THE MIDDLE EAST CLUB IN Cambridge, Mass., was forced to close for more than a week to clean up smoke and water damage from a November 22nd fire that burned down the restaurant next door.

Eight shows were canceled in the club's upstairs room and four were canceled in the downstairs space. Cancellations included touring bands Mogwai, SNFU, and Satan's Pilgrims.

Middle East spokesperson Mahmood Shaikh told POLLSTAR the club would try to reschedule as many of those acts as it could.

He said due to health code restrictions, the entire club had to be ventilated, some ceilings had to be repaired and all of the floors had to be redone. Plus, much of the venue's liquor supply had to be tossed.

Though it was a bad break, the club was actually lucky it didn't sustain more damage. "The place next door to us is totally destroyed," Shaikh said. "The fire department was saying that another hour or so and the fire would have spread into Middle East."

The venue was back in business December 1st with a concert featuring Marcy Playground, Fun Lovin' Criminals, and The Amazing Crowns.

A Pat Deal

CONNECTICUT IS DETERMINED to be the new home of the New England Patriots.

In a tentative deal signed November 19th to move the NFL team from suburban Boston to Hartford for a period of at least 30 years, the state will provide the Patriots with a new 68,000-seat stadium totally rent free.

In addition, the state promises to pay team owner Robert Kraft as much as \$175 million over the first 10 years if he fails to sell out premium seats and luxury suites.

It's an offer Kraft will have a hard time turning down.

The deal, which gives Hartford exclusive rights to negotiate with the Patriots until the end of the year, must still be approved by NFL owners and the state legislature. For the agreement to go through, the legislature must approve it by December 31st.

The *Boston Globe* reported further details of the \$350 million stadium agreement. It said Kraft

Short Items Of Note

Royal Crown Revue frontman Eddie Nichols pleaded no contest to a disorderly conduct charge that stemmed from an altercation with an off-duty sheriff's deputy in Toledo, Ohio. Nichols struck the Lucas County Sheriff's officer October 23rd at Big Boy Family Restaurant after the band had played a gig at the Citi Theater. According to Warner Bros. Records, Nichols punched the man because he was firing spit balls at the singer and other patrons. He reportedly didn't realize the man was a deputy. Charges against Nichols included felony assault of a police officer and resisting arrest. After it was alleged that the deputy instigated the incident, the charges were reduced to misdemeanor disorderly conduct.

Virgin Records has acquired **Higher Octave Music**, increasing the label's presence in the adult contemporary genre. Under the agreement, Higher Octave will continue to operate independently with marketing assistance from Virgin. The deal is expected to increase Virgin's share of the AC market to nearly a third.

To say that newcomers **Eve 6** are on a hot streak would not be too far from the truth. The band's tour bus burned to the ground in Alabama last month, apparently due to an electrical fire. Luckily for the bandmates, who were touring with Third Eye Blind, no one was injured and their equipment was on another truck. Eve 6 embarks on a European road trip next month with a U.S. headlining tour to follow.

Jethro Bodine is one step closer to building his "**Beverly Hillbillies**"-themed hotel-casino in Reno. Commissioners have approved master plan and zoning changes, and a special use permit for the \$130 million project proposed by Max Baer Jr., who played the dimwitted Jethro on the "**Beverly Hillbillies**" TV show. Commissioners also endorsed the project's 240-foot marquee oil derrick topped by a 70-foot flame. Neighbors and the Federal Aviation Administration fought that idea. City staff wanted to limit the derrick to 80 feet total, including flame.

Dennis Rodman has reportedly filed suit against the **World Championship Wrestling** organization, alleging he did not receive full payment for two pay-per-view appearances. According to one report, Rodman's WCW appearances in Charleston, S.C., and Daytona, Fla., were to earn the NBA star half of the gross cable sales for each date, plus an additional fee of \$750,000. The suit was just part of a busy November for Rodman, who was married, separated, sued, and hit with a criminal complaint.

Janis Ian underwent surgery December 2nd to remove a benign liver tumor, according to Nashville-based Senior Management. "The surgery went incredibly well," manager Karen Krattinger Sternberg said. Ian is recovering and will resume touring January 23rd. Sternberg said, adding that all of her tour dates until then have been canceled.

Michael Ovitz was expected to seal an agreement with managers Rick Yorn and Julie Silverman Yorn last week for his new venture, **Artists Management Group**, the *Los Angeles Times* reported. The Yorns have reportedly been able to exit their contracts with Keith Addis and Nick Wechsler's Industry Entertainment to join Ovitz's entertainment talent venture. Rick Yorn was expected to receive a majority share in the company and Silverman Yorn a minority stake, the paper reported. Ovitz was unavailable for comment.

Longtime artist manager **Laura Engel** has been given a greater role in film music boutique Kraft-Benjamin Agency. The company has been renamed **Kraft-Benjamin-Engel Management**. Before joining Richard Kraft and Lyn Benjamin a year ago, Engel managed acts including Oingo Boingo, Craig Chaquico, and Katey Segal.

Tickets.com Inc. has announced the purchase of the national toll-free number 1-800-TICKETS for \$1 million in cash and stock. The acquisition strengthens the Los Angeles-based company's objective of offering consumers an easy-to-use, one-stop location for entertainment options nationwide through a single, easy to remember phone number and Web address.

Ashford & Simpson are the latest musical group to jump on the royalty-backed bond bandwagon. **The Pullman Group** closed the deal with Nickolas Ashford and Valerie Simpson for at least \$10 million. The bonds will be backed by the future royalties from approximately 250 songs including "Ain't Nothing Like the Real Thing" and "Ain't No Mountain High Enough."

Bobby Brown's attorney has reportedly given the performer the boot. The *Fort Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel* said attorney Fred Haddad recently told Brown and his wife, Whitney Houston, that he was finished with them. Haddad reportedly wrote the couple a letter saying he was fed up with Brown's lack of sense and the way Houston tried to dictate strategy.

Amazing Rhythm Aces drummer/songwriter **David "Butch" McDade**, 52, died of cancer November 29th. McDade was a founding member of the band, which was formed in 1975. He played with the group until it broke up in 1981. In 1996, he rejoined the Aces as they began their comeback tour, but illness had kept him off the road for the past year and a half. During his career, McDade also played drums for Tanya Tucker, Leon Russell, Lonnie Mack and Roy Clark.

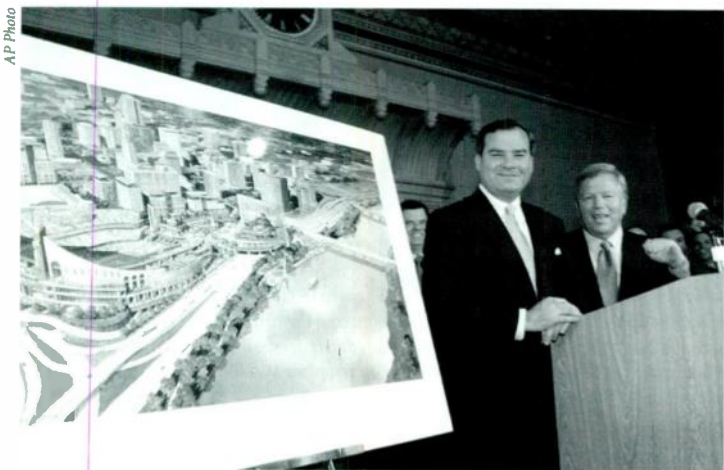
DICK HARDWICK
 "America's Favorite Corporate Comedian"

"We had no idea that we would be bent over our chairs laughing so hard!"
 - Cosia Provenzano

Call Now and check open dates!

Steve Tolman, Manager
 615.832.5695 • 615.832.5965 fax
 P.O. Box 111697 • Nashville, TN 37222
 E-mail: stevetolman@earthlink.net
 www.dickhardwick.com

Los Angeles Times
 "A comedian that can be trusted to be clean!"



IN CONNECTICUT'S generous drive to bring the New England Patriots to the state, Gov. John Rowland (L) displays the proposed 68,000-capacity stadium to team owner Robert Kraft during a news conference November 19th. A tentative agreement has been signed, giving the state exclusive rights to negotiate with the Patriots until the end of the year.

would manage the new facility and receive revenues from concerts and other events staged there.

The state would pay all property, casualty and general liability insurance on the facility. It would also pay some \$200 million for improvements and renovations during the lease period, and another \$15 million for a team training facility.

The new stadium is expected to be the anchor of a proposed \$1 billion sports and entertainment complex named Adriaen's Landing, which would include a new hotel and shopping district. Kraft has reportedly agreed to spend some \$75 million toward the project.

Connecticut Gov. John Rowland said the stadium project will pay for itself over the 30-year life of the facility lease.

If all goes according to plan, the team, which would remain the New England Patriots, could start playing in the new stadium in the fall of 2001.

Ex-Manager Sues Jewel

JEWEL'S FORMER MANAGER HAS filed a \$10 million lawsuit

against the singer. Inga Vainshtein, who says she discovered Jewel five years ago in San Diego, claims she was fired after the entertainer's mother engineered a rift between them.

The suit says Jewel's mother, Lenedra Carroll, shadowed Vainshtein as a "co-manager" to learn how to handle the singer's business affairs, then urged her daughter to fire Vainshtein after she learned enough to do it on her own.

Carroll also persuaded Jewel to have any advice from Vainshtein approved by a "channeler" who purportedly sought guidance from an entity referred to as "Z," the suit claims.

It alleges breach of written contract, breach of good faith and interference with contractual relations.

Jewel spokesperson Patricia Glaser told POLLSTAR, "We have reviewed the complaint preliminarily and intend to vigorously defend."

Meanwhile, Jewel's new Atlantic Records release, *Spirit*, debuted as the No. 3 album on "Super Tuesday," selling nearly 368,000 units its first week out.

Livent Disaster Deepens

THE CITY OF TORONTO IS trying to save some of the 70 concerts canceled by struggling theatrical producer Livent Inc. at the Ford Center for the Performing Arts.

The city and Ford Center officials felt they could not afford to stand by while Livent canceled its schedule of shows, forcing the performing arts venue go to dark for the next few months. The artists who have agreed to go on will reportedly take 50 percent of their usual fees to keep the dates on the books.

The fate of the advance sale ticket money from the Ford Center series remains murky. While officials are trying to come up with alternatives for ticket holders, it doesn't look like refunds are going to be an option.

Livent filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in November and was conducting a "significant work force reduction." The company also reportedly said it has secured \$23.5 million to fund its operations while completing its financial reorganization.

Livent plans to dismiss 100 full-time and 270 part-time employees, according to the *Wall Street Journal*. The company also reportedly said it is closing several unprofitable theatrical shows and tours. The cuts are expected to reduce expenses by 40 percent.

Livent announced that investment firm Angelo, Gordon & Co. agreed to provide the company with \$23.5 million in financing, the *Journal* reported. A bankruptcy court will have to agree to the financing because the new lenders will rank ahead of existing creditors, who are owed \$125 million.

Joe Louis Arena

CHAMPIONS ON ICE™



**EXCLUSIVE
ANNUAL
METROPOLITAN
DETROIT
ENGAGEMENT
20 Consecutive
Years**



PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT
313.596.3200

Alvin Meyer



CELEBRATING THE RELEASE of DreamWorks Records' Prince of Egypt-Nashville soundtrack are (L-R) **Beth Nielsen Chapman**, actress **Ashley Judd**, **Mindy McCready**, **Wynonna**, DreamWorks Nashville chief **James Stroud**, **Reba McEntire**, **Faith Hill**, **Randy Travis**, **Linda Davis**, DreamWorks co-founder **Jeffrey Katzenberg**, **Clint Black** and **Vince Gill**.



STAFF MEMBERS at the 17,000-seat **Compaq Center** in Houston, Texas, gather for a Kodak moment amidst the chaos of the arena's renovation work. Among the facility's latest improvements are four Telscreen projectors, refurbished seats, a new lighting system and an improved sound system.



LIKE A FLASHBACK from the '80s, Australia's **Men at Work** successfully exercised their work visas at the **Sands Hotel and Casino** in Atlantic City November 21st. L-R: the band's **Greg Ham**, Metropolitan Entertainment's **Todd Frank**, bandmate **Colin Hay** and Frank's friend **Kari**.

Boris A. Daniels



BOSTON RADIO STATION MIX 98.5 sponsored **MIX Fest '98**, a two-day festival held Columbus Day weekend at Boston's **City Hall Plaza**. Among the acts that performed at this year's show were **Elvis Costello**, **Hootie & The Blowfish**, **Bruce Hornsby**, **Sister Hazel** and **Barenaked Ladies**. Gathered backstage are **Sister Hazel's Jeff Beres** and the **Ladies' Steven Page**.

Marc Michaels



RICKY SKAGGS picked his way through a show in front of a packed house at the **Keswick Theatre** in Glenside, Pa., October 10th. Flanking the artist are the theatre's **Roy Snyder** (left) and New Park Entertainment's **Christopher Washko**.



NEARLY 5,000 HEP CATS turned out at the **Bryce Jordan Center** November 8th for the **Brian Setzer Orchestra**. For the "un-hep" crowd, free swing lessons were available on the floor before the show. Huddled around the honorary Penn State jersey are (L-R) the venue's **Al Karosas**, **Brian Setzer**, **Interscope Records' Pam Grund** and tour manager **Jerry Levin**.

ON THE BAND'S FIRST U.S. tour in nearly four years, **Depeche Mode** sold nearly 5,000 tickets for its show at Tampa, Fla.'s **Ice Palace** November 15th. Pictured backstage with the band are the venue's **Sean Flynn** (far left) and **Fantasma promoter Jon Stoll** (middle).



RIDING THE CURRENT SWING SENSATION, **Big Bad Voodoo Daddy** hits the **Beasley Coliseum** at Washington State University in Pullman for a November 5th concert. Pictured with the band and some close friends are (bottom right) agent **Adam Bauer** of the **Good Music Agency** and venue director **Joe Kerr**.



Last month, Livent's board of directors made a \$5 million emergency loan to the struggling company so it could pay bills until securing further financing. But at the time, the board knew it would need a substantially larger infusion of cash by the end of November to stay afloat.

In addition to the U.S. bankruptcy filing, the Toronto-based company is seeking protection from its creditors in Canada under the Companies Creditors' Arrangement Act.

Livent reportedly hopes to have its finances in order by February.

In the meantime, shares in the company took a nosedive November 20th when trading resumed for the first time in three months.

Livent shares fell to 44 cents from its last close of \$10.15 on August 7th, when trading was halted on the Toronto Stock Exchange because of allegations of widespread irregularities in the company's financial records.

The Ontario Securities Commission lifted its ban on Livent trading after the company sought bankruptcy protection. The Toronto exchange is continuing the halt on trading Livent shares on its main exchange, but trading did resume on an over-the-counter exchange called the Canadian Dealing Network.

The company has been in disarray ever since its new

principal owners — former Hollywood superagent Michael Ovitz and investment banker Roy Furman — revealed in August that an internal audit had uncovered "serious accounting irregularities."

Livent's co-founders, Garth Drabinsky and Myron Gottlieb, were suspended in August and fired November 18th. The new management also filed a \$146 million lawsuit accusing the men of extensive fraud that cost the company \$63 million over the last five years.

Livent claims its net income in 1996, 1997 and the first quarter of 1998 was actually \$55 million less than reported while Drabinsky and Gottlieb were in charge.

The co-founders have filed countersuits, demanding \$136 million in damages from Ovitz, Furman and their associates.

New Spin On Marilyn Manson

AN EDITOR OF *SPIN* magazine claims two of Marilyn Manson's bodyguards attacked him after the shock rocker threatened him backstage following a show.

Craig Marks, executive editor of the music publication, was invited to meet with Manson after the band's November 23rd show at the Hammerstein Ballroom in New York. The assault was

reportedly over a botched cover shot of Manson for an upcoming issue of *Spin*.

Following the sold-out show, Marks was invited backstage by one of Manson's publicists. He said he walked with band manager Tony Ciulla and Nothing Records chief John Malm to the rocker's dressing room, according to the *New York Post*.

Once backstage, Manson confronted the magazine editor. "He said, 'You know I can kill you, your family and everyone you know,'" Marks recalled.

"Right after he said that, I was grabbed and shoved up against the wall by my neck," he said. "One bodyguard had me up so high on the wall that my feet weren't touching the ground. I was held up there for five or six seconds."

Marks was not seriously injured; he was reportedly treated and released at a local hospital. According to the *Los Angeles Times*, Marks has filed harassment and assault charges against Manson. New York police are continuing to investigate the alleged incident.

According to a statement on the band's official Web site, Manson admits a "meeting" with Marks had occurred. "I told him that I don't care what he prints or whether or not I'm on the cover," the statement said. "I simply no longer wanted to work with

A.P. Photo



VISIBLY TOUCHED by the honor, Reba McEntire receives the 1998 Oklahoma Hall of Fame award November 18th at the Performing Arts Center in Tulsa.

him or his magazine that has a lack of respect for musicians and their fans."

Nothing Records' Malm and Ciulla Management were unavailable for comment at press time.

Days before the incident, Manson's crew started a fire in one of the dressing rooms at the Mid-Hudson Civic Arena in upstate New York and destroyed four rooms at a local hotel.

CONCERT INSURANCE

**OUR PROMOTERS' 1-DAY CONCERT LIABILITY PROGRAM
NO DEPOSITS, NO MINIMUMS, NO AUDITS**

FACILITY CAPACITY	RATE
1-500	\$ 300
501-1500	\$ 350
1501-3000	\$ 650
3001-5000	\$ 950
5001-10,000	25¢ each
10,000+	22¢ each

- Contemporary / Country / R & B / Rock
- \$1,000,000 Policy Limit
- A+ Rated Insurance Company
Licensed in your State
- Facility Named as Additional Insured
- Annual Blanket Programs Available

Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930

11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Concerts • Tours • Touring Support • Facilities • Sports

TOUR INSURANCE

**OUR ARTIST CONTROLLED TOURING INSURANCE
PROGRAM (ACTIP)**

**USED BY BUSINESS MANAGERS, PERSONAL MANAGERS,
BOOKING AGENCIES & TOUR COORDINATORS.**

AVERAGE SAVINGS OF \$72,000 ON A 30 DATE ARENA TOUR.

Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930

11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Event Liability • Non-Appearance • Worker's Compensation

CONCERT PULSE

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 1,224,061	21,399	(22)	1	1	Celine Dion	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 996,209	22,339	(14)	2	2	Elton John	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 774,445	19,656	(10)	3	3	Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 573,537	11,670	(20)	5	4	Rod Stewart	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 573,339	11,820	(38)	4	5	Janet Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 549,461	21,461	(10)	11	6	Backstreet Boys	Renaissance Entertainment
\$ 539,644	22,103	(14)	7	7	Pearl Jam	ARTISTdirect
\$ 516,099	18,992	(11)	10	8	Beastie Boys	ARTISTdirect
\$ 494,791	16,238	(23)	6	9	Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 486,736	12,497	(18)	8	10	Page / Plant	Trinifold Management
\$ 444,034	16,092	(16)	9	11	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 423,703	9,664	(12)	12	12	Bob Dylan	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 376,734	12,332	(32)	13	13	Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 255,075	7,390	(16)	15	14	Mana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 243,071	8,911	(27)	16	15	"Family Values Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 231,173	7,598	(14)	17	16	"Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 219,978	8,043	(11)	18	17	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 184,426	7,900	(21)	20	18	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 165,767	6,919	(29)	22	19	Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 137,928	5,001	(12)	24	20	"B.B. King Blues Festival"	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 136,807	6,746	(16)	23	21	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 111,976	4,081	(40)	25	22	Tori Amos	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 103,850	5,396	(14)	27	23	Clay Walker	Buddy Lee Attractions
\$ 99,075	3,903	(12)	28	24	Marilyn Manson	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 90,124	3,844	(13)	36	25	Slayer	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 87,670	3,263	(11)	30	26	Jethro Tull	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 87,104	3,189	(16)	31	27	Journey	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 83,523	4,023	(19)	33	28	Third Eye Blind	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 82,560	2,848	(11)	35	29	Joe Cocker	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 81,352	2,864	(10)	32	30	Bauhaus	ARTISTdirect
\$ 81,147	2,847	(13)	34	31	Lenny Kravitz	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 78,940	3,724	(14) NEW		32	Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 75,913	2,255	(15)	38	33	Lyle Lovett	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 75,206	3,155	(10)	37	34	Rob Zombie	Pinnacle Entertainment
\$ 66,210	3,754	(14)	39	35	Creed	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 59,393	2,479	(10)	40	36	Brian Setzer Orchestra	William Morris Agency
\$ 54,159	2,331	(17)	41	37	Ani DiFranco	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 54,069	2,641	(18)	42	38	Michael W. Smith	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 51,793	2,631	(13)	43	39	The Crystal Method	ARTISTdirect
\$ 47,589	2,281	(12)	44	40	Garbage	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 41,913	1,510	(15)	45	41	Joe Satriani	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 41,149	1,714	(10)	46	42	Ratdog	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 36,392	1,958	(18)	47	43	Insane Clown Posse	Frontier Booking International
\$ 34,561	1,712	(15)	48	44	The Tragically Hip	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 31,634	1,318	(18)	49	45	Cowboy Junkies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 27,357	1,626	(11) NEW		46	Soul Coughing	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 22,914	1,214	(11) NEW		47	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 22,442	1,204	(16)	50	48	Judas Priest	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 21,361	863	(14) NEW		49	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 21,207	1,555	(15) NEW		50	Rancid	Leave Home Booking

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



IT MAY SEEM LIKE "Spinal Tap" to the Barenaked Ladies, but it's not. This is real life complete with a No. 1 single, a double-platinum record and celebrity groupies. Getting ready to spontaneously combust backstage after the band's November 2nd show at the Universal Amphitheatre are BNL's Ed Robertson and Tyler Stewart; Fran Dresher a.k.a. Bobbi Fleckman; Weird Al Yankovic; BNL's Steven Page; and actress Dana Delany.

**Arizona
All-Ages Alterations**

SMALL BARS IN ARIZONA THAT hold all-ages shows will have to construct barriers between minors and drinkers during concerts, according to a new state law.

Last month, State Liquor Superintendent Howard Adams enacted the rule which affects venues with a capacity of less than 1,000. The physical barrier will make it easier to identify the drinking-age crowd, he said. The new rule does not effect larger clubs or venues that serve alcohol.

Many clubs use a system of bracelets or stamps to distinguish between those who can and cannot drink. However, Adams said too many minors were getting access to alcohol under those systems.

"With this rule, it will be easier to ensure that young people will be able to enjoy the live concert and sporting events while minimizing their ability to obtain alcoholic beverages," he said.

Despite the law, it's business as usual for many club owners and talent buyers.

"It's not going to affect us tremendously," said Kent Van Stelle, owner of The Rock in Tucson. The 700-capacity venue has about six to 12 all-ages events per year, he said.

Corey Adams of CAP Concerts, which buys talent for the recently reopened Nile Theater in Mesa, doesn't see the law as a problem — just an inconvenience.

"It really doesn't make that much difference for anybody," Adams said. "It's just going to be an inconvenience ... to put up a barrier. But I don't see anything really changing."

Violating the new law could result in a \$200 to \$3,000 fine per underage drinker discovered on the property.

**Road Work For
Debbie Reynolds**

MOVING ON FROM HER financial disaster in Las Vegas, Debbie Reynolds is heading back to the road.

"I've been on the road since the hotel went down," Reynolds said. "I bought the place in Vegas to get off the road."

In 1992, Reynolds invested a fortune into a hotel-casino project in Las Vegas. After six years, the project fell into bankruptcy, and so did the entertainer.

"I worked there four years for nothing," she said. "I'm 66 and I gave it four years on stage, Monday through Friday, and I never kept a penny. I just kept pushing money back into the property, and I finally had to give up."

So with the financial chaos of the failed casino venture behind her, Reynolds is taking it to the road. William Morris agent Tom Illius said she already has engagements lined up for the first three months of the new year.

"I'll just stay on the road now because, obviously, I don't want

to give six years to a project that doesn't work," Reynolds said.

**The Legal Education
Of Lauryn Hill**

LAURYN HILL HAS BEEN SUED by four musicians claiming the singer owes them millions of dollars in royalties for work on her hit solo effort, *The Miseducation of Lauryn Hill*.

The federal lawsuit, filed November 19th in the U.S. District Court of New Jersey, claims Hill was wrong for taking sole production and songwriting credit for the 14 songs on the album.

The musicians — Vada Nobles, Johari Newton, Tejumold Newton and Rasheem Pugh — are asking for one-third of the \$6 million or more they believe the record has earned, as well as

**#1 in New York for 5 Weeks,
#1 in Miami, #1 in Puerto Rico
and STILL CLIMBING THE CHARTS!!!**

José FELICIANO
Six Time Grammy Award Winner

New Album on PolyGram
SEÑOR BOLERO

On Tour This Month In
Maryland, Florida, Puerto Rico
Mississippi, Alabama and Texas

Show Format Is
English and Spanish

Management JOHN REGNA	Exclusive Representation WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603	Public Relations D&A, INC. NEW YORK Joe Dera Eileen Campion (212) 966-4600
Record Company POLYGRAM Daniel Licea Label Manager		

Industry Events Calendar

January

- 11 American Music Awards (L.A.)
- 9-12 Assoc. Of Perf. Arts Presenters Conf. (N.Y.C.)
- 22-24 NEMO (Boston)
- 23-28 Midem (Cannes, France)
- 24-27 Western Fairs (Ontario, CA)
- 26-29 INTIX 20th Anniversary (Nashville)
- 28-31 NAMM (L.A.)

February

- 8-10 MAMA (L.A.)
- 10 North American Concert Promoters Assoc. - Donald Tarlton Roast (L.A.)
- 10-13 Concert Industry Consortium 5.0 (L.A.)
- 11-13 NeA Extravaganza '99 (Nashville)
- 11-14 Millenium '99 (Harrisburg, PA)
- 13 POLLSTAR Concert Industry Awards (Westwood, CA)

- 13-17 NACA (Nashville)
- 17-21 Gavin Seminar (New Orleans)
- 24 41st Annual Grammy Awards (L.A.)
- 25 Rhythm & Blues Foundation Pioneer Awards (L.A.)
- 25-28 '99 National Campus Activities Conference (Knoxville, TN)
- 25-28 Folk Alliance Conference (Albuquerque)

March

- 3-5 Frankfurt Int'l Music Meese (Frankfurt, Germany)
- 3-7 CMW (Toronto, ON)
- 4-6 Canadian Facility Mgmt. Conference (Toronto, ON)
- 7 Juno Awards (Hamilton, ON)
- 8-11 NARM (Las Vegas)
- 10-13 30th Country Radio Seminar (Nashville)
- 11-14 ILMC (London)

- 13 California Music Awards (San Francisco)
- 13-17 Winter Music Conference (Miami, FL)
- 15 R&R Hall Of Fame Induction (N.Y.C.)
- 17-21 SxSW (Austin)
- 21-24 ACU-I Conference (Dallas)
- 24 Dove Awards (Nashville)
- 25-27 INTIX '99 Europe (Dublin, Ireland)

April

- 17-22 NAB '99 (Las Vegas)
- 18-20 VMA (Brisbane, Australia)
- 18-21 Gospel Music Week (Nashville)
- 18-21 COPE Conference (Atlanta)
- 25-28 LMNOP (New Orleans)
- 29-May 2 Crossroads '99 (Memphis)

May

- Apr. 29-2 Crossroads '99 (Memphis)

- 5 ACM Awards (Universal City, CA)
- 13 T.J. Martell Foundation Award Dinner (N.Y.C.)
- 19-22 Emerging Artists & Talent In Music Conference (EAT'M) (Las Vegas)
- 20-21 AFIM (Atlanta)
- 20-22 Undercurrents (Cleveland)

June

- 9-11 INTIX Summer Conference (Portland, OR)
- 10-12 MxNE (Toronto, ON)
- 10-12 Radio & Records '99 (L.A.)
- 12-15 Arena Sales & Mktg. Conference (Anaheim, CA)
- 14-18 Fan Fair (Nashville)
- 15 '99 NARAS Awards Luncheon (Beverly Hills)
- 19-23 COCA (Halifax, NS)
- 22-25 Midem Americas (Miami Beach)
- 24-26 M.O.B. fest '99 (Chicago)

NEMO

Music Showcase & Conference

3 Nights

20 Clubs

200 Bands/Artists

april 22-24 1999 boston ma

it's not who you know...
it's who knows YOU

for a showcase application
please call 781.306.0441

or visit our website at
www.nemo99.com



In association with:
BOSTON HERALD

also sponsored by:
DISC MAKERS

WBEN



design by rabid iguana audio/visual

photo courtesy of visionary studios



AP Photo
WHEN JACK NICHOLSON'S star tile was unveiled at the Staples Center arena, the actor purred: "Ahhh, another chance for people to walk all over me." Here, Mary Hart jokes with her fellow celebrity Lakers fan during the venue's Star Plaza fund-raising kick off.

credit for co-producing and co-writing its songs.

Hill spokesperson Dan Klores said the suit is an attempt to take advantage of the singer's success and has no merit. "They were appropriately credited for their contribution on the album," he said.

Also named in the suit are Ruffhouse Records, Columbia Records, Sony Music Entertainment and Sony/ATV Tunes.

Promotional Staples

THE NEW STAPLES CENTER arena in Los Angeles recently kicked off a fund-raising effort in which the public can buy a "star" to be laid in an outdoor plaza adjoining the downtown arena.

Executives of the Staples Center Foundation reportedly sold the naming rights for \$100 million; opportunities to promote a company inside the building went for \$2.5 million. Luxury boxes priced roughly at \$250,000 are going fast, according to the *Los Angeles Times*.

But for a donation of either \$125 or \$3,000, your name can share "Star Plaza" space with high-profile Lakers fans including Jack Nicholson and "Entertainment

Tonight" hosts Mary Hart, who were on hand for the November 18th fund-raising kick off. Staples administrators hope to sell up to 5,000 8-inch square porcelain stars and 250 one-foot-square granite stars. Proceeds will benefit a children's art program and the Walt Disney Concert Hall, future home of the L.A. Philharmonic.

The arena is scheduled to open late next year.

Trent Reznor's Upward Spiral

A FEDERAL JUDGE IN Los Angeles has thrown out a lawsuit claiming that Nine Inch Nails frontman Trent Reznor stole songs for the 1994 album *Downward Spiral*.

Songwriter Mark Onofrio sued Reznor in August 1997, accusing the singer of stealing six of his songs, including some that appeared on *Downward Spiral* and one that was on the "Natural Born Killers" movie soundtrack. Onofrio later dropped the claims on three songs.

His lawyer said an appeal was likely.

Onofrio said he met Reznor through an online chat room and asked if the singer would listen to some of his songs. The complaint said Reznor agreed and the music was mailed to his Los Angeles home.

Cents-able Ticket Scalping

TWO POLICE OFFICERS IN Jacksonville, Fla., were

reprimanded for making a mockery of the city's ticket scalping law.

Sgt. E.M. Kee and Officer A.C. Powell arrested two men November 15th during the Jaguars-Buccaneers football game for selling tickets for just pennies over the legal limit. One arrest was for selling a ticket for 1 cent more than the law allowed while the other was for a much more egregious 3 cents over the limit.

The arrests occurred while Powell and a police recruit were working an illegal parking deployment. During that operation, they decided to catch some scalpers.

When the officers saw Stephen Dodd selling tickets, they asked him what they cost. Dodd wanted \$35; each ticket was originally priced at \$34.72. He was searched and thrown into jail.

About three hours later, the officers caught Michael Machinsky selling \$18.74 tickets for \$19.

"While this arrest was consistent in the letter of the law, it certainly, in my opinion, was inconsistent in the spirit of the law," said Sheriff Nat Glover. "In these particular incidents, the arrests were so marginal I thought the officers used bad judgement and their discretion in this incident was deplorable."

Florida state law allows people to sell tickets for up to \$1 more than face value but a city ordinance allows only a 25-cent markup.

Sgt. Kee received a written reprimand that will be added to his personnel file and Officer Powell was ordered to attend corrective counseling. Both were stripped of their training duties.

Yankee Stadium Faces ADA Lawsuit

A FEDERAL LAWSUIT IS accusing New York's Yankee Stadium of discriminating against wheelchair patrons, saying they are severely limited in seating choices and are forced to pay more than most fans.

Two men from New Jersey and one from Manhattan claim the Yankees are violating the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

They want the Yankees to change policies that direct fans in wheelchairs to one area with poor visibility and another area that costs much more than most seats. The men are seeking unspecified damages.

The 75-year-old Bronx stadium reserves 64 wheelchair spaces and 24 accompanying seats for each game.

KC & The Sunshine Band

Hits include...

- "That's The Way I Like It"
- "Get Down Tonight"
- "Keep It Comin' Love"
- "I'm Your Boogie Man"
- "Boogie Shoes"
- "Give It Up"
- "Please Don't Go"

PYRAMID
 ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
 tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

Gersh Agency
Carlos Mencia

Mountain High Music International
Tony Trischka Band

Monterey Artists
Jimmie Dale Gilmore

Skyline Music
Victor Wooten

Tom Gold Agency
Syl Johnson

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

BJ Music
Karma

Gurley & Co.
Lynn Anderson

Hornblow Group USA
Violent Femmes

Q Prime Inc.
Red Hot Chili Peppers

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Aware/Columbia
Dovetail Joint

Bong Load
Famous Monsters

RCA
LIT • Radford

Universal
Shae Jones

INTERNATIONAL CREATIVE MANAGEMENT: MIKE KREBS

Meat Loaf will be going out on a tour of theatres in February/March and amphitheatres in the summer.

SKYLINE MUSIC: BRUCE HOUGHTON

Johnny Winter has Northeastern dates in late January and early February. **Merl Saunders** goes out on a rare solo piano tour in the East January 14th - January 30th. He then takes his band out for dates in the mountain region February 16th - February 26th. **Victor Wooten** has West Coast avails in March. **Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors** with special guests Vinyl hit the mountain states and West Coast January 20th - February 14th. **Terrance Simien** has a few East Coast and Midwest dates left in February for Mardi Gras. The newest addition to the Skyline family, **Ceili Rain**, is exploding at AAA radio. They tour in the East January 24th - January 28th and in the Midwest in February. **Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett** (of Little Feat fame) do a rare acoustic tour in the Midwest January 8th - January 20th. **Rick Danko** has acoustic dates in the Midwest in mid-January and the Northeast in February and March. Early 1999 tours are forming for Jane Olivor, NRBQ, The Four Bitchin' Babes, Commander Cody, Tom Rush, Royal Fingerbowl, The New Orleans Klezmer All-Stars, and John Sebastian. Please call for specifics.

PEACEWHEEL: DARREN COHEN

Boston's hottest exploratory, worldly, jazz-rock trio, **The Slip**, continue to attract audiences across the country. They finish the year in the Northeast and tour the Midwest, Colorado, California and the Northwest from February into mid-March. The tour will land in the Southeast at the end of March. The band will target the Northeast in April. **The Miracle Orchestra**, voted best upstart jazz band by *Boston* magazine, continues to tour the Northeast in support of its new independent release, *Coalescence*. This six-piece band glides freely between tight jazz-funk and atonality and will tour the Northeast through April. Both bands are accepting offers for spring college and summer festival dates. ✦

GOLD ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

A Tribe Called Quest	<i>The Love Movement</i>	9/98
Andrea Bocelli	<i>Aria: The Opera ...</i>	4/98
Bizzy Bone	<i>Heaven'z Movie</i>	10/98
Cypress Hill	<i>Cypress Hill IV</i>	10/98
Deana Carter	<i>Everything's Gonna ...</i>	10/98
Elvis Crespo	<i>Suavemente</i>	4/98
Frank Sinatra	<i>The Main Event</i>	10/74
Funk Master Flex	<i>The Mix Tape, Vol. 3 ...</i>	8/98
Hank Williams Jr.	<i>America</i>	4/90
Hank Williams Jr.	<i>Maverick</i>	4/92
Hank Williams Jr.	<i>Pure Hank</i>	4/91
John Fogerty	<i>Premonition</i>	6/98
John Mellencamp	<i>John Mellencamp</i>	10/98
Marco Antonio Solis	<i>Marco</i>	9/97
Phil Collins	<i>...Hits</i>	9/98
Sara Brightman	<i>Time To Say Goodbye</i>	9/97
U.G.K.	<i>Ridin' Dirty</i>	7/96
Various Artists	<i>Divas Live - VH-1</i>	9/98
Various Artists	<i>Mean Green Major ...</i>	9/98
Various Artists	<i>One Fine Day OST</i>	11/96

PLATINUM ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

'N Sync	3M	<i>'N Sync</i>	3/98
All Saints		<i>All Saints</i>	3/98
Backstreet Boys	8M	<i>Backstreet Boys</i>	8/97
Bellamy Brothers		<i>Greatest Hits</i>	7/85
Carman		<i>The Standard</i>	9/93
DMX	2M	<i>It's Dark & Hell Is Hot</i>	5/97
Eve 6		<i>Eve 6</i>	4/98
Frank Sinatra	2M	<i>... Greatest Hits</i>	7/68
Frank Sinatra		<i>...Greatest Hits Vol. II</i>	5/72
Frank Sinatra	2M	<i>The Very Good Years</i>	3/91
Garth Brooks	10M	<i>The Hits</i>	12/94
Hank Williams Jr.	4M	<i>... Greatest Hits</i>	7/82
Hank Williams Jr.		<i>Hank Live</i>	1/87
Hank Williams Jr.		<i>Major Moves</i>	5/84
Jay-Z	2M	<i>Hard Knock Life Vol. 2</i>	9/98
Jewel		<i>Spirit</i>	10/98
Lauryn Hill	3M	<i>The Miseducation Of ...</i>	8/98
Metallica	5M	<i>Master Of Puppets</i>	2/86
Metallica	11M	<i>Metallica</i>	8/91
Metallica	3M	<i>Reload</i>	10/97
Natalie Imbruglia	2M	<i>Left Of The Middle</i>	3/98
Notorious B.I.G.	8M	<i>Life After Death</i>	3/97
Outkast		<i>Aquemini</i>	9/98
Rob Zombie		<i>Hellbilly Deluxe</i>	8/98
Sarah McLachlan	4M	<i>Surfacing</i>	7/97
Savage Garden	5M	<i>Savage Garden</i>	4/97
Shania Twain	6M	<i>Come On Over</i>	11/97
Sheryl Crow		<i>The Globe Sessions</i>	9/98
Spice Girls	7M	<i>Spice</i>	2/97
Sublime		<i>40 Ounces To Freedom</i>	7/96
Various Artists		<i>Booty Call OST</i>	2/97
Weezer	3M	<i>Weezer</i>	5/94

RENTALS

- 2-Way Radios
- Cell Phones
- Pagers

Call Nationwide Toll-Free
1-800-541-9333

BEARCOM

11545 PAGEMILL RD. DALLAS, TX 75243
PH: 214-340-8876 FX: 214-349-8950
www.bearcom.com





GEARING UP for the holiday season, the Somerville Theater in Massachusetts welcomes Arlo Guthrie November 20th for the venue's highest grossing show ever. L-R: theatre manager Sean Going, Iron Horse Presents' Ari Elberg, Guthrie and Iron Horse's Gregory Jones.

The lawsuit said one area for wheelchair users behind the main box level has no seats for companions and costs twice as much as most stadium seats. The other area, located on the field box level, limits fans in wheelchairs to one companion and costs up to three times as much as general stadium seating, according to the lawsuit.

MJ Loses Slander Appeal

MICHAEL JACKSON HAS LOST an appeal to restore ABC, Paramount Studios and a former TV reporter as defendants in a slander lawsuit against a writer who claimed to have a videotape of the entertainer having sex with a teen-age boy.

The 2nd District Court of Appeal in Los Angeles affirmed a Superior Court judge's decision to dismiss ABC, Paramount and former "Hard Copy" reporter Diane Dimond as defendants because they had acted without malice when they reported the writer's claims. That ruling was released November 25th.

MJ sued freelance writer Victor Gutierrez for \$100 million in 1995. He claimed the writer told Dimond that there was a video of

the superstar having sex with a 13-year-old boy and that she repeated the comments on KABC-AM's "The Ken and Barkley Show."

The co-defendants, excluding Gutierrez, were dismissed in May '95. The appellate court affirmed that ruling October 28th.

In April, a Los Angeles Superior Court jury ordered Gutierrez to pay MJ \$2.7 million in the slander suit.

Policing Pearl Jam

PEARL JAM MADE SURE TO give a salute to the Raleigh, N.C., and Hartford, Conn., police departments in the liner notes of the band's just-released concert album, *Live on Two Legs*.

"Get a life. Leave those kids alone," the band said in the sleeve credits.

The message refers to confrontations involving the mentioned police departments at two of the band's concerts.

Pearl Jam bassist Jeff Ament reportedly witnessed a scuffle between police and concert-goers at the band's August 31st show at the Walnut Creek Amphitheatre in Raleigh.

At an October 1996 show at the Meadows Music Theatre in Hartford, a violent outbreak led to 30 arrests and left three police officers with minor injuries.

However, the band's message doesn't appear to be affecting Raleigh police. When asked to comment, Chief Mitch Brown responded, "Pearl Jam who?"

Singer Shares Secrets

SAVE FERRIS SINGER MONIQUE Powell spoke at Golden West College in Huntington Beach, Calif., November 18th, urging students to take advantage of classroom time and mentors instead of learning the music business from "the school of hard knocks" like she did.

Powell dropped out of the Orange County school to promote Save Ferris' first album. In 1994, she was unable to enroll in the very class she addressed, "Inside the Music Industry," because of limited space.

Powell told the students the truth about life in the music industry by sharing experiences including the stress of two years of nonstop touring, selling the band's first album out of the trunk of a car and trade secrets

like learning to wear a slip after splitting her tight dresses on stage too many times.

Judge Tosses Mariah Limo Beef

A NEW YORK JUDGE HAS dismissed a limo company's lawsuit against Mariah Carey. The case was thrown out after the court discovered that Showcase Limousine Inc. is not licensed to operate in New York and therefore has no right to sue, according to the ruling.

Showcase worked for Carey from 1993 until the company was fired last year. According to court papers, Showcase alleged that Carey had urged the firm to purchase expensive limousines and sport utility vehicles exclusively for the singer and her associates.



The limo company sued for breach of contract, unjust enrichment and fraud. It asked for \$500,000 for each claim and another \$40,000 for an unpaid bill.

Showcase's lawyer said he was very disappointed by the ruling and plans to file an appeal or ask the judge to reinstate the case.

Carey's lawyer was pleased with the quick outcome to "this frivolous lawsuit." ✦

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England

"ACCESS ALL AREAS"
The New Video From
ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA
Part II

THE BAND IS TOURING
IN SUPPORT OF THIS
RELEASE WORLDWIDE
NOVEMBER THRU MAY

WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603
Management: JOHN REGNA

ALLISON MOORER

Traditional country music may not be what Nashville considers the hippest thing going these days, but that doesn't make a bit of difference to Allison Moorer. For her,



traditional is the only way to go. But it's what she does with the music — incorporating an honest, emotional performance — that has critics raving about her MCA Nashville debut, *Alabama Song*.

"When you start thinking about what's commercial, you're already dead," Moorer told POLLSTAR from her home in Nashville. "We just tried to make something that we liked on this record and I feel like if you're in country music, you need to do country music. If you want to do pop music, go be in pop music."

Not that Moorer doesn't understand the current Nashville pop music phenomenon. "People wanted to take country to a bigger audience and that's fine," she said. "But I think we need to respect what makes country music unique. Country music is not pop music. Not everybody is going to like country music."

Moorer isn't rebelling against the music coming out of Nashville. She thinks everybody should do what they want. She simply stands up for what she thinks is right for her. That conviction makes her and her music something to be respected.

The strikingly beautiful 26-year-old singer grew up in Alabama surrounded by a family of traditional country music fans. After graduating from the University of South Alabama, she moved to Nashville to live with her sister, Shelby Lynne, who was then a rising star. Moorer worked with Lynne as a backup vocalist. Looking at her sister's experience fighting for stardom, Moorer didn't think she wanted to push herself beyond backup singing.

"I saw her go through a lot of things that I wasn't so sure I wanted for myself," Moorer said. It wasn't until she met her husband and songwriting partner, Butch Primm, that she seriously considered going solo.

"He introduced me to music that I didn't necessarily know about from people who aren't necessarily in the mainstream who do their own music and don't have to have their lives be 24-7 all about the music business," she said. "Not that that's a bad thing, but I think seeing [my sister] go through a lot of things made me sort of gun shy."

Eventually, Moorer figured out that her music career would be what she made it. "It's all in how you take it. Once you start taking yourself seriously, you're in trouble, so I try real hard not to do that."

"When you start thinking about what's commercial, you're already dead"

With the help of Monterey Artists agent Bobby Cudd, Moorer got her own music career rolling. Cudd first saw her sing at a tribute for the late Walter Hyatt. He was intrigued — so much so that he brought her to the attention of MCA Nashville President Tony Brown. About a year later, Moorer had a record deal.

She went into the deal with an album's worth of songs she co-wrote. In fact, she had a hand in all but one song on her record. "I've got no pressure from the record company to go look for songs or anything," Moorer said. "Tony Brown was so great because he really believed in me and the songs that we had. And that's not always the case."

Moorer is far too humble to admit that she has a gift when it comes to songwriting. The first thing she does is give kudos to the co-writers. "I'm one of those people who's great with coming up with something but not necessarily sticking with it long enough to make it make sense. I'm certainly not the most disciplined person in the world and I have no problem admitting that. But I do enjoy writing and I'm getting better at developing things further."

Moorer lucked out when it came to introducing her music to the public. Before her album hit the market, she and her song "A Soft Place To Fall" were featured in the Robert Redford film "The Horse Whisperer."

"It was a huge break. You can't dream it up any better than that," she said. "Not only did people get to hear my song in the movie, they got to put my face with my voice."

On top of making her film debut, Moorer found herself on the movie's soundtrack with several of her heroes including Emmylou Harris, Steve Earl, Dwight Yoakam, George Strait, The Mavericks and Gillian Welch. "That was a really big thing for me to be included in that group," she said.

With her single in a major motion picture and her album on the street, all the groundwork is laid for Moorer to do what she loves most — touring.

"I love it because when you're out on the road, you're out there for one thing and you can focus on that one thing. And it's not the phone ringing and you gotta go to the post office and feed the cat and go to the store and all that stuff," she said. "I love being focused."

Apparently, critics are picking up on that, commenting on Moorer's simple yet emotional live performance. As one reviewer put it, the singer "conveys more character in a slight twist of her wrist than most other performers do in a night of over-the-top stage moves."

Moorer said she has always admired performers who don't rely on a bunch of bells and whistles. "It just sort of turns me off because it is show business but I appreciate humanity and I appreciate something real when I go see somebody." ✦

BOOKING AGENCY

Monterey Artists
Bobby Cudd
615.321.4444

MANAGEMENT

T.K.O. Artist Management
T.K. Kimbrell
615.383.5017

RECORD COMPANY

MCA Nashville
615.244.8944

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
1	1	Rolling Stones	1.000
2	2	'N Sync	.870
3	3	KISS	.607
4	4	Black Sabbath	.548
8	5	Aerosmith	.479
7	6	Dave Matthews Band	.467
6	7	Shania Twain	.441
11	8	Barenaked Ladies	.412
14	9	The Offspring	.379
20	10	Hole	.373
13	11	Backstreet Boys	.372
10	12	Alanis Morissette	.369
16	13	KORN	.358
12	14	Billy Joel	.355
22	15	Green Day	.325
17	16	Garbage	.306
15	17	Marilyn Manson	.292
18	18	Goo Goo Dolls	.254
21	19	Eve 6	.243
NEW	20	The Tragically Hip	.231
27	21	Pantera	.228
29	22	Rob Zombie	.220
37	23	Third Eye Blind	.218
19	24	Jimmy Buffett	.213
28	25	Deftones	.207
NEW	26	Vanilla Ice	.200
25	27	Depeche Mode	.197
24	28	Radiohead	.195
33	29	Celine Dion	.194
NEW	30	The Artist fka Prince	.193
26	31	Jonny Lang	.180
23	32	Eric Clapton	.179
30	33	Less Than Jake	.178
31	34	Phish	.175
32	35	Motley Crue	.169
40	36	Britney Spears	.157
NEW	37	Beck	.152
NEW	38	Reel Big Fish	.151
NEW	39	Everclear	.143
36	40	Journey	.138

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading
Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>

GIGS & BYTES

► Up-and-coming jam band **Jiggle** **The Handle** has definitely acquired its cyber-chops while playing clubs and small theatres this year. Since January, the band has been doing one Webcast per month and has played places like Stonehenge, Nepal, Katmandu and Sydney.

With each cybercast, the band chats with fans, takes requests from the virtual audience, and performs one set of material. The band archives each show, and while current Web performances have been in the RealAudio format, there are plans to incorporate video in the future.

Upcoming shows include a Christmas Eve concert from the "North Pole" and a live Webcast from the vicinity of the Super Bowl. Check it out at www.jigglethehandle.com.

► One of rock's darker moments will be showcased at members.aol.com/mikeknac. That's the home page for Michael Stark, former host of KNAC's Pure Rock Talkback. Starting December 8th and running through January 4th, Stark will present "The Night John Lennon Died," described as an "actual spin up and down the LA radio dial on the night John Lennon was murdered."

That era was a good time for rock radio in Los Angeles. You had KNAC blasting out of Long Beach, KLOS and KMET were going head-to-head for the AOR boomer audience, and a little station in Pasadena known as KROQ was just starting to find its niche. Stark's feature will not only show how LA radio reacted to the tragic news of Lennon's death but will also give the listener a good example of what the second largest radio market in the U.S. sounded like 18 years ago.

► The **Spice Girls** are presenting their new video, "Goodbye," on their official corner of the Virgin Records Web site (www.virginrecords.com/spicevideo). Viewing requires Microsoft's Windows Media Player.

► **EZCD.com** (www.ezcd.com), which specializes in marketing music by new acts, has launched a holiday promotion where the build-your-own CD company is offering customized, 10-song CDs for only 99 cents with additional songs available for 99 cents

each. The catalogue at EZCD.com not only includes new bands like Spring Heeled Jack, but also some material from classic artists like The Drifters and Frank Sinatra.

► **Amazon.com** has assembled its own Top 100 CDs list for 1998. Occupying the numero uno spot is Bob Dylan's *The Bootleg Series, The Royal Albert Hall Concert*. Other artists included in Amazon's Top 100 are B.B. King, Elvis Costello and Lyle Lovett.

Amazon has also done a deal with Broadcast.com to become that site's exclusive books and music merchant. Terms call for Amazon to be "heavily integrated" into the Broadcast.com site. Broadcast.com users will be able to click on an "order now" button and purchase whatever music or audio book they are currently listening to.

► **Billy Squier's** tribute to Freddy Mercury, "I Have Watched You Fly," is exclusively available as a free download from **a2b music** (www.a2bmusic.com) and can be downloaded from either a2b's site, J-Bird Records (www.j-birdrecords.com), or at Transworld (www.twec.com).

The download is a recording of Squier's only public performance of the song, played at the opening of the play "Mercury: The Afterlife and Times of a Rock God." The download comes with an e-mail discount coupon for Squier's latest album, *Happy Blue*.

► **Country.com** and the **Country Music Hall Of Fame** have formed a partnership that will give the museum its first online presence. The site's content will draw from the museum's historical resources, which include more than 200,000 recorded discs, 60,000 photographs, 5,000 films and video-tapes, plus thousands of posters and books.

► **Road Warriors** will want to bookmark restaurants.yahoo.com. It's called Yahoo! Restaurants and it's an organized listing of restaurants throughout the country that you can search by state and city. Reviews and information are provided by CuisineMet, Fodor's and Metropolitan Networks. Looking for a Jamaican restaurant in San Francisco? It's just a few clicks away. Bon appetit. ✦

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: THE GLASTONBURY media frenzy has already started with speculation on who will take over the festival when its founder, **Michael Eavis**, retires. Much is being made of the fact that the festival might not continue beyond the millennium. However, Eavis spoke to POLLSTAR and explained that no decision has been made at this stage.

"What I am saying is that I am not stopping until the year 2000. Then we will think about the future of Glastonbury."

Eavis is in his mid-60s and has suffered ill-health in recent years. Nevertheless, other U.K. promoters have long been interested in taking over the event, which, despite being heavily criticised for its less than user-friendly site in a wet summer, is still the main focus for summer festival-goers old and new.

Plans for next year's festival are ongoing but there will be no change to the capacity this year. There will be 85,000 tickets going on sale and an overall site capacity of 100,500 people, including crews, performers and on-site service teams. Eavis will keep the bill under wraps right up until the festival weekend, as he has done for the past two years, although headlines are being speculated on already.

- **THE MEAN FIDDLER** HAS TAKEN on a new booker. **Pete Feenstra** has joined the MFO after working in several London venues including the Shepherds Bush Empire, the Fairfield Halls Croydon and the Bottom Line. Feenstra will use specialist knowledge of the blues and roots music scene to re-establish the flagship Mean Fiddler club as a blues, roots and new country venue.

"I'm aiming to book the kind of acts that I actually used to go and see at the club in the early '80s," said Feenstra. "This move gives me the opportunity to book the kinds of enduring quality bands that I have enjoyed success with over the years into one of my favourite clubs."

The aim is to establish a booking policy that will incorporate emerging bands with established talent. "I think the most significant thing about quality rock, blues and roots

artists is their durability and loyal fan base in what has been a very changeable market in the last few years," he added. "If we can combine those sorts of bands with the facilities that the Mean Fiddler is known for, then we have a great chance of boosting the live music scene at mid-range level."

- **IN A MOVE WHICH LOOKS SET** to fuel the promoter-agent debate over free radio concerts, the Capital Radio Group has announced the date of its 1999 **Party in the Park** concert. The London gig, which was a big success this past summer, will be held on July 4 in Hyde Park again. This year, the show will also go on tour, with stops in Birmingham, Brighton, Southampton and Cardiff.

- **GARY GLITTER** HAS BEEN ordered to stand trial on charges of child sex and pornography. The 54-year-old pop star is charged with making 50 indecent photographs of children as well as 50 counts of possession. He also faces charges of indecent assault involving a young girl.

A preliminary hearing will be held January 18th in Bristol Crown Court. The sex allegations date back as far as 1976. Glitter was arrested last year after technicians repairing his computer found illicit images on it.

Switzerland: MAJOR CHANGES in the organisational structure of the **Gurtenfestival** have ensured its survival. Philippe Cornu has taken over as festival director after the departure of Adi Weiss, who has moved on to spend more time abroad. This has meant the demise of Bro Productions, which previously co-ordinated the festival, and Cornu has set up a new company with a new partner to handle the business. In partnership with advertising expert Carlo Bommes, Apploozza Productions will now handle the booking and logistics for Gurten. Cornu will still work with Solstice Denervaud at Ishtar on putting together the talent line-up and Adi Weiss will return to Switzerland in the spring to continue his work on the technical logistics for the festival on a consultancy basis.

Cornu is optimistic about the future of the festival, despite the fact that ticket sales for the 1998 event were disappointing.

The event only reached break-even due to a healthy turnover on food and drink sales.

"This is a big risk," Cornu told POLLSTAR, "but it's the only way to continue. What we want to do at Gurten is to move away from mainstream pop headliners and concentrate on booking younger, more progressive acts, and also Swiss bands – which are an important part of the local scene. We want to spread the costs across the whole festival and not focus the budget just on one major act."

Gurten will take place on the weekend of July 16-18, clashing with Woodstock Europe in neighbouring Austria. Asked if this will affect the potential audience for Gurten, Cornu said he was confident that the festival's core group will stay loyal to the local event.

Germany: THE **ROCK AM RING** AND **Rock im Park** (May 21-23) twin festivals are among the first batch of European festivals to go on sale for 1999. The only headlining act announced so far for the German double-header is Metallica, although Lars Vogt at Marek Lieberberg Konzertagentur said he expects to confirm another 20 acts before Christmas. Vogt added that the bill for next summer will provide a stronger than ever cross-section of acts, with the main stage focusing on mainstream pop acts while the Alternatent will provide a completely different musical direction with very significant headliners in its own right.

- **COOLIO** WAS SENTENCED TO SIX months probation and fined \$30,000 after being convicted in a German court as an accessory to robbery and causing bodily injury.

The December 2 conviction stemmed from a confrontation with a saleswoman at a store in Stuttgart, where Coolio and six members of his band stole close to \$1,000 in clothing. The saleswoman accused Coolio of hitting her when she confronted the entourage.

During a November 26 court appearance, the rapper denied punching the woman and claimed the incident was a misunderstanding. He said in exchange for signing autographs in the store, a clothing



THE STUTTGART COURTROOM setting doesn't deter Coolio's fans from seeking autographs November 26.

company had promised his group free outfits.

Four members of Coolio's group were charged but did not show up for trial. The judge has issued warrants for their arrest.

Coolio has already paid the store owner \$3,000 in damages. He faced a maximum sentence of four years.

Netherlands: THE DUTCH government has announced plans to invest around \$260,000 dollars in a so-called "mediatheque" – a multimedia library dedicated to Dutch music and memorabilia. The government is a very strong supporter of the national music industry, investing more than \$1 million a year in subsidies to the National Pop Institute to boost homegrown musical talent as well as subsidising venues.

Although international talent still dominates the charts and continues to be the main focus for the spending power of record buyers, the tide for Dutch acts could be turning. Anouk, dubbed the Dutch Alanis Morissette, was the first artist to be nominated for an MTV Europe Music Award for her first single, "Nobody's Wife." Radio stations are playing more Dutch music and magazines are putting Dutch acts on their covers and artists such as Ilse de Lange have a strong national following. The upcoming Noorderslag weekend (January 8-9), is just one event designed to put the media spotlight on Dutch music.

The upcoming 30th edition of the Noorderslag seminar and concert programme will feature 35 of the most promising Dutch artists, bands and DJs performing on seven stages at De Oosterpoort in Groningen. The accompanying EuroSonic event will showcase around 40 new acts from around the rest of Europe and will be broadcast in several different countries. There will also be a seminar running alongside the concert programme, details of which are still being confirmed.

Portugal: MARILYN MANSON KICKED off his European tour at the new Pavilhao Multiusos in Lisbon on November 29 without a hint of media scandal or Christian groups getting up in arms about the show. It being the fourth visit to Europe for the band, it seems that everyone knows what to expect by now.

"Everyone has seen there are no dead animals," said Manson's agent, Emma Banks at Helter Skelter. "It's a great rock and roll show with a bit of an edge to it and everyone is there to have a good time." Certainly, it seems that the 12,000 people who bought tickets to the sold-out show agreed on that point. And it's a similar story in the rest of Europe, where nearly every show has sold out well in advance of Mr Manson's arrival.

"If venues had room to manoeuvre, we made the shows bigger," Banks said. It was also a significant achievement for the new venue. This was the third sold out-show at the Pavilhao Multiusos which opened with a Massive Attack show, and the second one for Banks, who had Bauhaus in there recently.

France: CELINE DION HAS SUED A French tabloid for suggesting she was unable to have a child. Dion's lawyer Jacques Levy told a court in Toulouse, that the weekly tabloid *Voici* committed a "serious violation of his client's privacy and undermined her husband's dignity."

A lawyer for *Voici* said the article was based on a Dion biography published in the United States that was never contested in court.

Voici attorney Luc Rossollet asked the court to throw out the charges, arguing that Dion was forgiving toward the media when it helped advance her career.

Dion's attorney asked the court to award the singer and her husband each about \$17,500 in damages. A ruling is set for February 9th.

Turkey: TURKEY'S VERY OWN George Michael, Tarkan, is having his own brush with the authorities. The chart-topping pop act has said he will not do his compulsory military service, arguing that government officials promised him time to promote his career.

Tarkan has sold millions of records in his home country and also achieved chart success in France with his Arabic-influenced turn, "Simarik." The military has

however said it won't bend the rules and if Tarkan does not return home from his French tour, he could lose his citizenship.

Tarkan's agent, Mehmet Sogutoglu, issued a statement saying that the singer intended to continue his mission as a "cultural ambassador for Turkey.... we have trusted our government elders' words and signed important deals. It is impossible for Tarkan to be in Turkey on November 27," he told the local press. However, the political controversy surrounding the singer looks set to become even more complicated with the Turkish government on the verge of collapse and his supporters on their way out.

CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK '99** (March 3-7) in Toronto will include a vast array of panel topics about the concert touring and promotion business. Only two of the panels - Logo-Rhythms: Music Sponsorships and Breaking Acts Without Breaking the Bank - are not officially a part of CMW's co-presentation with the 4th annual Canadian Facility Management Conference.

The CFMC panels include State of the Industry Live; Coming to Your Senses with "gut instincts" expert Kare Anderson; Package Tours: Wrap It Up. I'll Take It!; Finding the WOW in Customer Service; Contact to Contract: The Fine Print of Booking; Concerted Efforts: Cross Promoting Concerts & Events; Covering your Assets! The Liability Arena; Recruiting and Retaining Quality Event Staff; Intimate and Lucrative: The Small Facilities/Small Market Forum; Producer/Family Show Presentation; Sponsorships - Where Do We Go From Here?; Legal - Merchandising Contracts; Real Advice from Real Agents! Live; Yadda, Yadda, Ya! Venue Publicists vs Reviewers; and Live Presenters Round Tables. All are subject to change.

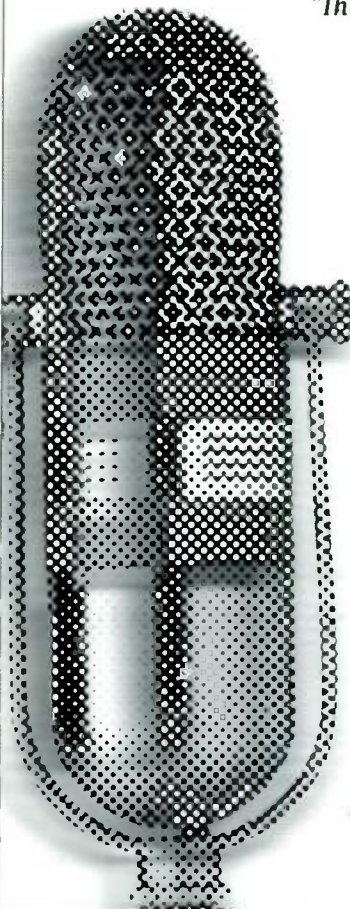
• **TICKETS WENT ON SALE** November 28 for the national arena tour by Canada's favorite rockers, **The Tragically Hip**, and in many markets sold out instantly, including

Labels
attorneys producers
Talent Buyers
Agents Executives
promoters Managers Bands

Seven artists signed to recording & publishing contracts last year.

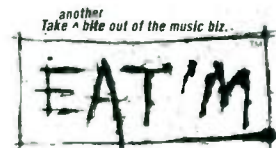
Hear tomorrow's talent today.

Call now, registration is limited.



"The Sundance Film Festival of the Music Industry."

—Sue Nelson, CD Highway



Emerging Artists & Talent in Music
May 19-22, 1999 in Las Vegas, baby.

PRESENTED BY



HOSTED BY



PRODUCED BY

TENNER ASSOCIATES

CLE BY



POLLSTAR



las vegas weekly



For more information visit us @ www.eat-m.com
For registration & submission call 702.837.3636

Charlottetown, Halifax, Hamilton, Toronto, Regina, Prince George and Vancouver. Second shows have been added in Halifax, Hamilton and Toronto. The tour kicks off January 29 in Saint John, NB.

• **CORE AUDIENCE HAS SCORED** the only Canadian stop by the reunited **Black Sabbath**, the Toronto SkyDome on February 9 with guests Pantera and Deftones. Tickets go on sale December 5. The SkyTent configuration will be set up to accommodate 18,000 fans but will be expanded to the full 24,000 if necessary.

• **SPEAKING OF THE SKYDOME**, the venue has filed for bankruptcy protection. The 56,000-capacity stadium, built in 1989 with \$300-million of government money, reportedly owes \$58 million (Cdn.). Now owned by a group of public investors, SkyDome has received a loan of 3.5 million from Interbrew, which owns the Toronto Blue Jays. The loss has been attributed to the drop in attendance at Jays games, the basketball strike, competition from other local venues and exceptionally high property taxes. SkyDome claims it can survive but must cut costs.

• **ABOUT 30 PERCENT OF THE** American Airlines concert series at the **Ford Centre** has been "reclaimed" by the Hummingbird Centre's George Weston Recital Hall after being canceled because of Canadian theatre company Livent's recent bankruptcy.

Elizabeth Bradley, general manager of the Hummingbird Centre and head of the Alliance for the Preservation of the Concert

Season at the GWRH, made the announcement at a press conference last week. Performers have apparently agreed to perform at half their original fee.

Tito Puente began the series (November 28), followed by Chanticleer (December 2). Also scheduled are: The Irish Rovers (December 5), Quartetto Gelato (December 10), Les Violons du Roy (December 17 & 18), Catherine Wilson Trio (January 13), Pamela Frank and Claude Frank (February 11), Ashley MacIsaac (February 20), Louis Lortie (February 21), Yefim Bronfman (March 4), Pinchas Zukerman (March 12), Garrick Ohlsson (March 13), Chorovaya Akademia (March 21), The Beaux Arts Trio (April 8), Louis Lortie (April 11), I Musici de Montreal (April 14), Matthias Goerne and Alfred Brendel (April 20), Louis Lortie (May 9), Garrick Ohlsson (May 15). More may be announced.

Ticket holders simply claim their seat with their tickets and series holders can trade their tickets for canceled concerts for any of the saved performances on a first-come first-serve basis.

ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• **CHANNEL [V] INDIA HELD ITS** annual music awards on November 21 in Delhi. The event, attended by some 20,000 people, saw performances by Danish pop quartet Aqua and lifetime achievement award recipient Def Leppard, among others. Sting, who was presented

with the outstanding contribution to music award, performed his Police hit "Every Breath You Take" with local Indian artist Shaimak Dawar on sitar, and then later performed "Field Of Gold" with Talvin Singh, a pioneer on Britain's Asian music scene.

Aqua were the biggest winners on the international front, walking away with awards for the best international video and best international song for "Barbie Girl," and best international album for *Aquarium*. Other international winners included Irish boy balladeers 911, Latin star Ricky Martin and Janet Jackson.

On the domestic front, Daler Mehndi was a big winner, taking home awards for best Indian album and best Indian male, while Silk Route won for best group, best Indian newcomer and best song ("Dooba Dooba"). South Indian artist A.R. Rahman took the majority of the massive 4.4 million viewers' votes to walk away with the Coca-Cola Viewers Choice award.

• **IN MORE RICKY MARTIN NEWS**, the Puerto Rican singer, currently on an Asian tour, canceled a concert in Jakarta, Indonesia. The charity concert was due to be held on November 19, but was canceled due to clashes between student protesters and police in the politically unstable Indonesian capital. Spanish ballad king Julio Iglesias also canceled the Jakarta leg of his promotional tour.

• **JEWEL LOOKS SET TO BE PLAYING** in Malaysia and Singapore from March 28 to April 3. **Alanis Morissette** is tentatively scheduled to travel across Southeast Asia in April promoting her new album.

Also in the works for promotional tours in Southeast Asia for early next year are Barenaked Ladies, jazz artist Dr. Bombay, and Hootie & the Blowfish.

• **MEANWHILE, ADVANCE TICKET** sales for crooner **Celine Dion's** concert at Hong Kong's former airport site, Kai Tak, in January didn't fly as quickly as hoped. The tickets, on sale for HK\$380 (US\$49) to HK\$1,280 (US\$165), were expected to create long lines at HMV outlets on the first day of sale. Organisers put the lacklustre initial sales down to the rainy weather and said that a number of the 35,000 tickets had already been reserved by phone.

• **ASIAN AUTHORITIES ARE CLAMP-**ing down on the region's rampant trade in pirated discs. In Hong Kong, the government announced that since the beginning of 1998, customs officers have seized HK\$1.4 billion (US \$180.9 million) in pirated goods, close to 10 times more than last year's figure. In terms of quantity, the number of video CDs (VCD), music CDs, CD-ROMs and laser discs seized is up seven-fold to 33 million. According to China's state news agency, Xinhua, 72 pirated compact disc production lines have been shut down in the last two years.

In Malaysia, authorities arrested five individuals reputed to be heading up a distribution network for pirated discs. Some 50,000 items, including VCDs, music CDs and MP3s, were seized in the clampdown.

• **FLORIDA-BASED ARENA** management company **Globe Facility Services** (GFS) has taken

PRESSURE SENSITIVE MAILING LABELS

Major Concert Venues	2,350
Booking Agents	1,500
Record Co. Senior Execs	1,000
Record Co. Staff	2,300
Record Co. Independent Labels	2,500
Concert Support Services	4,000
College Concert Buyers	650
Talent Buyers	2,250
Nightclubs	2,400
Fairs, Festivals, Theme Parks	1,200

(Quantities are approximate and may vary)



Labels are available for all

POLLSTAR

Directories

To order call: (800) 344-7383
In California call: (559) 271-7900

Subscribers

\$75 for the first set of labels
\$50 for each additional set on same order

Non-Subscribers

\$125 for the first set of labels
\$75 for each additional set on same order

a 50 percent stake in Arena Sentral, a sports and entertainment arena project in Malaysia. GFS' Malaysian partners are developers Malaysian Resources Corporation Berhad (MRCB). The US\$70 million, 15,000-seat facility is due to be completed in 2001. The project will feature suites, business centres, restaurants and specialty outlets on seven floors, encompassing some 456,000 square feet.

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones
Fax 613.9499.7786
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **THE FIFTH WOMADELAIDE** world music festival will be held February 19-21 at Botanic Park in Adelaide. Two hundred artists from around the world will perform - including the Aussie debuts of Senegal's Baaba Maal and the Drummers Of Burundi, whom organisers say they have been trying to secure since the first WOMADELAIDE in 1992.

Other artists announced were Yair Dalal (Israel), Muzskias featuring Marta Sebestyen (Hungary), Yungchen Lhamo (Tibet), Shiv Kurma Sharma (India), Kila (Ireland), Las Perlas del Son (Cuba), Gjallarhorn (Finland), Dave Dobbyn (New Zealand), Trilok Gurtu & The Glimpse (India/U.K.), Jackie Leven (Scotland), Cesar Strosio and Esquina (Argentina), Bangarra (Australia), Karma County (Australia), Slava Grigoryan (Australia), Adelaide Symphony Orchestra (Australia), Kaha (Australia), Mornington Island Dancers (Australia) and Slack Taxi (Australia).

Full program details will be available in January, with 20 more groups to be announced. WOMAD UK has renewed its license to present the multicultural event in Adelaide up to the year 2003.

Artistic director Rob Brookman said, "Our ability to deliver such a huge program has been dramatically enhanced through cost-sharing with the brand new WOMAD Festival in Johannesburg (February 12-14) and WOMAD New Zealand which is held for the second time in Auckland from February 26-28. We are proud of our role in assisting to create this Great Southern Circuit of WOMAD festivals in 1999."

WOMADELAIDE drew 60,000 last year. The festival's Web site is www.womad99.adelaide.net.au.

• **TOURS ANNOUNCED THIS WEEK** include **Elvis Costello** in an intimate theatre setting (five shows between January 25 and February 1) for Michael Coppel Presents, **Grant Lee Buffalo** for Adrian Bohm Presents (seven shows between January 26 and February 3). Michael Coppel also announces a second Saint Etienne show in Melbourne on December 6 at the Hi Fi Bar.

• **SIMON DALY**, CO-PROMOTER OF the New Year's Eve Falls Festival in Lorne outside Melbourne, has won the Victorian Regional Development Award. This puts him in the running for the Young Australian of the Year award, to be announced in January.

Lorne, a surfside resort, used to turn into an annual battleground for 15,000 drunks on New Year's Eve. Police say that since Daly (who was 23 at the time) and Tim McGregor set up Falls Festival in 1993 using big name attractions, there have been no problems. Last year, Iggy Pop made his only Australian performance there. This year, the show is headlined by Blondie.

• **THE CAST AND CREW OF "THE New Rocky Horror Show"** in Sydney gave a special performance on Sunday in memory of deputy stage manager **Dale Jewel**, 23, who died after a backstage fall during a show on August 15. All proceeds go to the Dale Jewel Scholarship for aspiring stage managers at the National Institute of Drama Australia and the Dale Tempest Jewel Trust.

• **WEDDINGS PARTIES ANYTHING** wind up their farewell tour this month with their traditional Christmas run in Melbourne before ending the season in Perth.

• **KYLIE MINOGUE** AND HER U.K. label, deConstruction, have parted ways after six years. The singer's *Impossible Princess* only sold 47,000 copies in the U.K., once her strongest market. Minogue's new live album is issued in the U.K. through the European arm of her Aussie label, Mushroom.

• "OH, BUT I LIKE THE RAIN," **Alanis Morissette** said as the

heavens opened during one of two exclusive performances during a PR tour. This one was on the roof of Melbourne radio station FOX. One hundred and fifty listeners who won the chance to witness the show were herded into a marquee while others stayed out in the downpour for the hour-long performance. Morissette, who has sold almost a million units downunder, also did a secret show at Sydney's Metro club.

• **THE SECOND ANNUAL SYDNEY Harbour Jazz Festival** has been canceled after its funding by Tourism NSW was cut off. This followed a report commissioned by the NSW Ministry of Arts which was highly critical of the festival, claiming exaggerated attendance figures, poor promotion, unsuitable venues, and overspending its \$200,000 by \$100,000.

The money has now been given to the Sydney Festival, although the city's jazz community is furious that an event which exposed new artists is gone because its promoters did not plan ahead for it. The Sydney Festival will feature a Jazz In The Domain concert with Don Burrows and James Morrison, and shows by Canadian singer Holly Cole.

• **FOLLOWING HER NO.1 PLATINUM** single, "Crush," **Jennifer Paige** returns to tour in the first half of '99. She was recently here on a promo tour. "Crush" is major indie Shock's biggest selling single to date, moving more than 100,000 units.

• **DREAMWORKS RECORDS A&R** guy **Chris Douridas** was in Melbourne to check out Paradime, who have aroused interest in the U.S. since their demo was played on Westwood 1. The band's LA-based management, Aussie expat Geoffrey Schukraft of sports management company International Quarterback, tells POLLSTAR they have also piqued the interest of Capitol, Elektra and Trauma.

• **SYDNEY'S HAROLD PARK HOTEL**, where an unknown INXS got their start, is up for sale for \$5.25 million and will become serviced apartments. In its time, the Harold Park championed alternative music, comedy and political ideas. The entertainment area will move to the Comedy Cellar under the old Broadway shopping complex run by Simon Morgan, whose family is selling the Harold Park.

• **GRINSPON CO-HEADLINES THE Vans Warped Tour of Australia** in January with Bad Religion and Pennywise before accompanying Warped to Hawaii.

• **AUDIENCE RESPONSE TO COLD Chisel's** reunion tour is expected to see the band and promoter SEL announce dates next year, probably in club venues. Stunned by the demographic diversity of its new audience, the band has dumped the routine where three strippers joined them on stage for two numbers. ★

The International Ticketing Association

THE VOICE OF THE TICKETING INDUSTRY



A Music City Celebration Conference & Exhibition

Nashville, TN January 26-29, 1999

Write or call: **INTIX Headquarters**
250 West 57th Street, Suite 722 • New York, NY 10107
(212) 581-0600 • fax (212) 581-0885 • e-mail: info@intix.org • www.intix.org

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

98 Degrees
Alkaline Trio
Buffalo Tom (Australia)
"Celtic Flame" (United Kingdom)
Mary Black, Luka Bloom, Donal Lunny,
Eimar Quinn and Sharon Shannon
The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings
Dave Holland Quintet
Deicide (Europe)
Foxtrot Zulu
Front Of Truck
Human Disorder
Jah Works
James Harman Band
Jon Kimura Parker
Lauryn Hill

Link 80
Meat Loaf (United Kingdom)
Mount Pilot
Neil Sedaka
Pan Sonic (Europe)
Pigface
The Recipe
Six Finger Satellite
Sonja Dada
The Turpentine (Europe)
U.K. Subs (Europe)
Vertical Horizon
Walter "Wolfman" Washington
Wayne Kramer (Europe)
Wine Field

1964 The Tribute 11/16/98
10,000 Maniacs Current
2 Skinned J's 11/23/98
22 Jaks (See "Vans Warped Tour '98") Current
25 Ta Life 11/30/98
30 Foot Fall Current
38 Specia Current
4 Him 11/16/98
4 Him / Jaci Velasquez 11/16/98
5 Bucks 11/30/98
54-40 Current
7 Secondz Current
8 1/2 Souvenirs Current
88 Fingers Louis 11/09/98
98 Degrees Current
Aaron Jeffrey 11/16/98
Aaron Tippin 11/09/98
ABC (See Culture Club) 10/26/98
A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs 11/30/98
Accidental Groove Current
Acid Junkies Current
Acoustic Junction 11/09/98
Adrian Sherwood Current
Aerosmith Current
The Afghan Whigs Current
A.J. Jamal 11/23/98
Al Simmons Current
Alabama 11/30/98
Alan Munda & Joe Carr 11/16/98
Alejandro Escovedo 11/23/98
Alex Chilton (See Jon Spencer Blues Explosion) Current
Alex DeGrassi 10/26/98
Alexander O'Neal 10/26/98
Alice Cooper 11/23/98
Alison Brown Quartet ("A Christmas Heritage") 11/30/98
Alkaline Trio Current
All Out War Current
All Systems Go Current
All The Pretty Horses 11/02/98
Altan 11/30/98
Alvin Youngblood Hart Current
The Amazing Crowns (See Reverend Horton Heat) 11/02/98
Amazing Rhythm Aces Current
Amoeba Man 11/30/98
Amy Grant 11/23/98
Amy Rigby (See John Wesley Harding) 11/16/98
Amy Sky Current
Ana Egge 11/09/98
Andre Philippe Gagnon (See Celine Dion) Current
Andrew Klein Current
Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire 11/23/98
Andy Williams Christmas Show 11/09/98
Angel Corpse (See Incantation / Angel Corpse) 11/23/98
The Animals: II 11/23/98
Ann Beretta (See The Bouncing Souls) Current
Anne Cochran (See Jim Brickman) 11/30/98
Anointed (See "A Christmas Celebration") 11/16/98
Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers Current
Apocalypse Hoboken 11/30/98
April Wine 11/23/98
Area 7 (See "Vans Warped Tour") 11/23/98
Ari0 Guthrie 11/09/98
Arrogant Worms Current
Art Garfunkel 11/16/98
Articolo 31 11/09/98
The Artist Formerly Known As Prince Current
Arturo Sandoval 11/30/98
Ash 11/23/98
Ashley MacIsaac Current
Asleep At The Wheel Current
The Association Current
Assorted Jellybeans Current
Astral Project 11/09/98
Asylum Street Spankers Current
Athensum 11/23/98
Atlanta Rhythm Section 11/23/98
Atomic Fireballs 11/30/98
Audio Adrenaline 11/16/98
AudioWeb 11/23/98
The Austin Lounge Lizards 11/09/98
Availon (See "A Christmas Celebration") 11/16/98
Average White Band Current
Avishai Cohen 11/09/98
Aviso "Hara" Current
B*Witched (See "N Sync") Current
B.T.K. Current
Baiao Current
Babaloo Current
Baby Jason & The Spankers Current
Backstreet Boys 11/16/98
Joey Molloy & The Badfinger Current
Badi Assad 11/02/98
Baifa Tuijourn 11/16/98
Ballet Folklorico "Quetzal" 11/30/98
Baltimore Consort 10/26/98
Bare Jr. (See Screamin' Cheeta Wheelies) Current
Barenaked Ladies 11/30/98
Barney Bentall Current
The Barra MacNeils Current
Barry Richman 11/16/98
Battlefield Band 11/30/98
B.B. King 11/23/98
The Beach Boys 11/09/98

The Beagles Current
Beastie Boys Current
Beau Joogie & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers Current
Beausoleil With Michael Doucet Current
The Beautiful South 10/26/98
Beck 11/30/98
Bee Gees 11/09/98
BeenaMan Current
Bela Fleck & The Flecktones Current
Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall 11/09/98
Belinda Carlisle 11/30/98
Belizbeha 11/09/98
The Bellamy Brothers Current
Beres Hammond 11/30/98
Beverly Hills Cop (See Culture Club) Current
Bernadette Peters 11/09/98
Bernie Mac (See "Kings Of Comedy") 11/23/98
Bernie Worrell 11/23/98
Better Than Ezra 11/30/98
Beverly Mahood ("The Huron Carole Series") 11/09/98
Bill Naked 11/23/98
Big Al & The Heavyweights Current
Big Ass Truck 11/23/98
Big Bad Voodoo Daddy 11/23/98
"Big Day Out" 11/23/98
Big Head Todd & The Monsters Current
Big House 11/30/98
Big Orange Cone 11/16/98
Big Rude Jake Current
Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys 11/23/98
Big Sky 11/09/98
Big Sugar Current
The Big W 10/26/98
Black & Bonnie Hearme Current
Bill Anderson 11/23/98
Bill Bruford 11/09/98
Bill Engvall 11/16/98
Bill Frisell 11/30/98
Bill Haley's Comets Current
Bill Morrissey Current
Bill Perry 11/30/98
Bill Wharton & The Ingredients 11/16/98
Billy Bragg Current
Billy D. Washington 11/23/98
Billy Dean 11/16/98
Billy Joe Royal Current
Billy Joel Current
Billy McLaughlin 11/30/98
The Billys 11/30/98
Bio Rimo Current
Bitchy Current
B.J. Thomas Current
Bjorn Again Current
The Black Crowes 11/30/98
Black Eyed Peas (See Outkast) 11/23/98
Black Sabbath Current
Blackhawk 11/16/98
Blake & Brian Current
Blanks 77 Current
The Blasters Current
The Blazers 11/30/98
Blind Boys Of Alabama / Clarence Fountain Current
Blind Meloy Current
Blood For Blood Current
Blue Dogs Current
Blue Miracle Current
Blue Moon Boys 11/23/98
Blue Oyster Cult 11/23/98
Blue Plate Special Current
Blueground Undergrass 11/30/98
The Blues Brothers Band 11/16/98
Blues Traveler Current
Bo'no King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek) 11/09/98
Bo Diddley Current
Bob Berg 11/09/98
Bob Carlisle 11/16/98
Bob James 11/30/98
Bob Log III Current
Bob Margolin Current
Bobby Bare Current
Bobby Vee 11/23/98
The Bobs Current
Bocapush King 11/09/98
BoDeans Current
Bodega (See Hayden) Current
Boiler Current
Bom 20 (See EC80R) Current
The Bomboras 11/23/98
Bonshakers 11/30/98
Bong-Ra Current
Bonnie Prince Billy & The Anamoonson Current
Bonobo 11/23/98
Boogie Knights Current
Boogie T & The MG's Current
Booker T. Jones Current
Boston Pops Esplanade Orchestra 11/09/98
The Bouncing Souls Current
Box Set Current
BR5-40 11/16/98
Buckwheat & The MG's 11/30/98
Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know 10/26/98
The Brass 11/23/98
Brewer & Shipley 11/16/98

Brian Blade 11/02/98
Brian Culbertson 11/09/98
Brian Howe 11/30/98
Brian Setzer Orchestra Current
Briley Spears (See "N Sync") Current
Broder Daniel 11/30/98
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire 11/09/98
Brother Cane 11/02/98
Bruce Guthro Current
Bryan Adams 11/30/98
Bryan Bowers Current
Bryan White 11/23/98
Buck (See The Queers) Current
Buddy Guy 11/30/98
Buckwheat Zydeco Current
Bucky Hatler & The Complete Unknowns 11/23/98
Buddy & Julie Miller (See "Cry Cry Cry") 11/30/98
Buddy Miles Current
Buffalo Tom Current
Buffo Current
Buffy Sainte-Marie Current
Bullthead Current
Burlap & Camere 11/30/98
by divine right (See The Tragically Hip) Current
Cadillac Angels 11/30/98
Cadillac Voodoo Choir 10/26/98
Cake 11/09/98
Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band) Current
Carmie West (See "Four Bitchin' Babes") 11/23/98
Candiria Current
Candlebox Current
Captain Tractor Current
The Cardigans Current
Carley Bell 11/30/98
Carlene Carter 11/23/98
Carlos Mencia 11/23/98
Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva 11/16/98
Carolyn Arends 11/16/98
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys 11/23/98
Carrie Newcomer 11/30/98
Carrizosa 11/30/98
Cash McCall Current
Cassandra Wilson 11/30/98
Casse Pipe 11/09/98
Cat Power 11/09/98
Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer Current
Cats and Jammers Current
Cece Winans (See Kirk Franklin) 11/30/98
Cedric The Entertainer (See "Kings Of Comedy") 11/23/98
Celine Dion Current
"Celtic Flame" Current
Chamberlain Current
Chantier Current
Chapter In Verse Current
Charles Brown 11/09/98
Charlie Daniels Band Current
Charlie Haden 11/30/98
Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound 11/23/98
Charlie Major 11/30/98
Charlie Musselwhite Current
Charlie Robison Current
The Cheeseballs 11/23/98
The Chenille Sisters 11/30/98
Cherish The Ladies 11/09/98
Cherise Porter / Daddies Current
Cheryl Wheeler 11/30/98
The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings Current
Chick Corea & Origin 11/23/98
Chris Cain Band 10/26/98
Chris Duane Group 11/30/98
Chris Egan Current
Chris Isaak Current
Chris LeDoux Current
Chris Smither 11/23/98
Chris Von Sneidern (See John Wesley Harding) 11/16/98
Christian McBride 11/23/98
Christian Lavin 11/30/98
"A Christmas Celebration" 11/16/98
"A Christmas Heritage" 11/30/98
Christopher Cross ("Colors Of Christmas-Green") 11/30/98
Chubby Checker & The Wildcats 11/30/98
Chuck Valdes 11/30/98
Chuck Berry Current
Chuck Negron 11/23/98
The Church Current
Cigar Store Indians 11/30/98
Citizen King 11/30/98
C.J. Pennier / The Red Hot Louisiana Band Current
Clay Aikens Current
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown Current
The Clark Family Experience 11/16/98
The Clarks 11/23/98
Classic Rock All Stars 11/30/98
Clay Crosse 11/23/98
Clayton Kershner Current
Clay Walker 11/09/98
Cliff Eberhardt 11/30/98
Cliff Richard 11/02/98
Cloudberry Jam 11/30/98
Colo Montoya 11/30/98
Colin James & The Little Big Band Current
Colin Linden Current
Collin Raye 11/23/98
Colouring Lesson Current
"Colors Of Christmas" - Red Tour 11/30/98
"The Colors Of Christmas" (Green Tour) 11/30/98
Commander Cody 11/23/98
Confederate Railroad Current
Connie Kaldor 11/30/98
Connie Smith 11/09/98
The Conservatives Current
Consolidated Current
Cordis Current
Corey Harris Current
The Corrs Current
Cosy Sheridan 11/30/98
Cowboy Junkies Current
Cowboy Mouth Current
Cradle Filth 11/23/98
Craig Karger 11/30/98
Craig Smith 11/16/98
Creed 11/23/98
Crescent City Maulers 11/16/98
The Crickets 11/09/98
Crisis 11/23/98
Crosby, Stills & Nash 11/30/98
Crowbar 11/23/98
"Cry Cry Cry" 11/30/98
Crystal Lewis 11/16/98
Cubanismo Current
Culture featuring Joseph Hill 11/23/98
Culture Club 10/26/98
Cyril Pahnuu ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Fest.") 11/23/98
Dale Watson 11/09/98
The Damnationns 11/30/98

Dan Bern 11/30/98
Dan Cray Current
Dan Hicks 11/30/98
Dan Horn Current
Dan Seals Current
Dancers & Musicians of Bali 11/30/98
Danilo Perez 11/30/98
Danni Leigh 11/02/98
Danny Barnes 11/09/98
Danny Dean & The Homewreckers Current
Dar Williams (See "Cry Cry Cry") 11/30/98
Darol Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage") 11/30/98
Darryl Purpose 11/30/98
Daryle Singletary 11/23/98
Dash Rip Rock Current
Dave Alvin & The Gully Men 11/30/98
Dave Davies Kink Kronikles 11/30/98
Dave Holland Quintet Current
Dave Koz 11/09/98
Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi 11/30/98
Dave Matthews Band Current
Dave Van Ronk 11/30/98
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat Current
Dave Zito 11/16/98
David Allan Coe Current
David Gans Current
David Garza Current
David Gates 11/23/98
David Gray 11/23/98
David Graman Quintet 11/30/98
David Hamburger 11/30/98
David Kersh 11/23/98
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales 11/23/98
David Lee Murphy 11/23/98
David Mullen 10/26/98
David Pomeranz (See Stephen Bishop) 11/23/98
David Sanchez 11/30/98
David Wilcox 11/16/98
Day By The River 11/16/98
DC Talk 11/16/98
De Bossen Current
Dee Dee 11/23/98
Deadbolt 11/30/98
Dead & Company 11/23/98
Dean Goldstein & Corn 11/23/98
Dean Simmons Current
Deana Carter 11/16/98
Deanna Bogart 11/23/98
Dean Liza 11/02/98
Death Current
Debbie Davies Band 11/30/98
Debi Smith 11/30/98
Deborah Coleman 11/30/98
Deceased Current
Deed Feedback Current
Dee Carstensen 11/30/98
Dee Dee Bridgewater 11/09/98
Dee Snider 11/16/98
Defones Current
Deicide Current
Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonica 11/30/98
Del McCoury Band 11/30/98
The Del-Vikings Current
Delbert McClinton 11/09/98
Deniece Williams 11/30/98
Dennis Kamakahi ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...") Current
Dennis Koda (See Classic Rock All Stars) 11/16/98
Depeche Mode 11/16/98
Des'ree 11/02/98
Destiny's Child 11/23/98
Dial 7 (See (hed)pe) 11/30/98
Diamond Rio 11/16/98
Diann Reeves 11/30/98
The Dickies Current
Dionne Warwick 11/30/98
The Dirty Dozer Current
Disemberment Plan 11/23/98
Dise Chicks 11/23/98
D.O.A. Current
Doc Watson 11/30/98
Dodge Ball Current
Dogstar Current
Dokken 11/30/98
Domestic Problems Current
Don Edwards Current
Don McLean Current
Don Waiser & The Pure Texas Band Current
Donal Lunny (See "Celtic Flame") Current
The Donnas 11/23/98
Donat Current
The Doobie Brothers Current
Doug Kershaw 11/16/98
Doug Stone 11/23/98
Doug Supernaw 11/09/98
Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk) 11/30/98
Doug Yule 11/30/98
Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer 11/30/98
Dream Theater 11/30/98
D.R.I. 11/23/98
The Drovers Current
Duane Eubanks 10/26/98
Duane Steele 11/09/98
The Duke Robillard Band Current
Duke Turnote & The Power Trio 11/16/98
The Duke's Men 11/30/98
Duncan Sheik Current
Duran Duran 11/02/98
Dwight Yoakam 11/16/98
Earth Crisis Current
Ebeling Hughes 11/30/98
EC80R Current
Econoline Crush Current
Ed Cassidy's Spirit Revisited 11/02/98
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights 11/02/98
Eddie Burk & Delta Blue Current
Eddie Bush Group 11/30/98
Eddie From Ohio 11/30/98
Eddie King & The Swamp Bees 11/16/98
Eddie Money 11/09/98
Eddie Palmieri 11/16/98
Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang Current
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater Current
Eddy Raven 11/23/98
Eden White 11/16/98
Edgar Winter 11/30/98
Eimar Quinn (See "Celtic Flame") Current
Einstuzende Neubauten Current
Ekostik Hookah 11/30/98
El Centro Current
El Vez 11/16/98
Electric Blue And The Kosmik Truth 10/26/98
Ellis Paul 11/30/98
Elmo Williams 11/30/98
Elton John 10/26/98
Elinor Bishop 11/23/98
Emilio 11/23/98
Emmet Swimming Current

Emmylou Harris	Current	Hank Williams Jr.	11/23/98
The Emptys	Current	Harlem Gospel Choir	11/16/98
Enrique Iglesias	Current	Hate Breed	Current
Ensemble Galilée	10/26/98	Hate Dept.	Current
Eric Bibb	11/30/98	"Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival"	11/23/98
Eric Clapton	11/30/98	Hayden	Current
Eric Heatherly	Current	Heather Nova	Current
Eric Jerardi Band	Current	(hed)pe	11/30/98
Eric Lugosch	11/23/98	The Hellacopters	11/16/98
Eric Marienthal Band	10/26/98	Hellified Funk Crew	Current
Ernestine Anderson	11/30/98	Hello Dave	Current
Etta James	11/30/98	"Helmut Lotti Goes Classical"	Current
Evelyn Forever	11/30/98	Hepcat (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	11/23/98
Everette Harp	11/16/98	Hezekiah Early (See Elmo Williams)	11/30/98
Everlast	11/23/98	Highwater	11/02/98
Everything	Current	Highway 101	Current
Exile	Current	Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	Current
Experimental Audio Research	11/23/98	Hole	Current
Exploding Boy	Current	The Hollisters	11/30/98
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	11/30/98	Holly Cole	Current
Faddis, Hampton & Heath	11/30/98	The Holmes Brothers	Current
The Fairfield Four	11/30/98	Honky Toast	Current
Faith Hill	11/16/98	Hootie & The Blowfish	Current
Faithless	11/23/98	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	Current
Famous Monsters	11/02/98	Hot Soup!	11/30/98
Far Too Jones	Current	Hot Tuna	11/30/98
Fareed Haque	11/30/98	Hot Head Swing Band	11/30/98
Farmer's Daughter	Current	House Of Large Sizes	11/16/98
Fatball	Current	Hugh Felix "Thiefaine"	11/30/98
Father Guido Sarducci	11/08/98	Huey Lewis & The News	Current
Fear Factory	11/23/98	Hugh Blumenfeld	Current
Fiestas Navidad	11/30/98	Hugh Cornwell	11/30/98
Fighting Gravity	Current	Human Disorder	Current
Finger Eleven	11/23/98	Human League (See Culture Club)	10/26/98
Five Chinese Brothers	11/30/98	Human Nature (See Janet Jackson)	10/26/98
Five Way Friday	Current	Humble Pie	Current
Flash Cadillac	Current	The Hunger	11/30/98
Flat Duo Jets	11/16/98	The Huron Carole Concert Series	11/09/98
The Flies	11/30/98	Huun-Huur-Tu (See Throat Singers of Tuva)	Current
Forge	11/16/98	I Mother Earth	Current
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	11/23/98	Ian Tyson	11/09/98
Foxtrot Zulu	Current	The Guanans	11/23/98
Frantic Flattops	11/30/98	Imogen Heap	11/30/98
Fred Hersch	11/30/98	Incantation / Angel Corpse	11/23/98
Fred Penner	Current	Incubus	Current
Fredia Payne	11/16/98	Indecision	Current
Freddy Jones Band	Current	Indigo Swing	Current
Freedy Johnston	Current	Invisible Cowboy	11/30/98
Freight Hoppers	11/30/98	Iris DeMent	Current
Frenzal Rbomb (See "Vans Warped Tour")	11/23/98	Irish Descendants	Current
Front Of Truck	Current	The Irish Rovers	Current
Front Range	11/30/98	Iron Butterfly	11/30/98
F*ck	11/23/98	Iron Maiden	11/30/98
Fuel	11/16/98	Isaac Hayes	11/30/98
Fun Lovin' Criminals	11/16/98	The Itals	11/23/98
funky Metars	11/09/98	Ivan Lins	Current
Funkytown	10/26/98	Jaci Velasquez (See 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez)	11/16/98
Fur (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Jack Grunsky	Current
Fury 98 (See 88 Fingers Louie)	11/09/98	Jack Johnson	Current
Future Lopp Foundation	11/23/98	Jack Lawrence	11/09/98
Galactic	11/30/98	Jack O'Lanterns	11/09/98
Galactic Cowboys	Current	Jackie Leven	11/30/98
Garbage	11/23/98	Jackyl	11/30/98
Garnet Rogers	11/30/98	Jaguars	11/30/98
Gary Allan	11/23/98	Jah Wobska	Current
Gary Barlow	11/16/98	James Harman Band	Current
Gary Fjellgaard	Current	James Intveld	11/09/98
Gary Fuccetti	11/23/98	Jane Olvor	11/23/98
Gary U.S. Bonds	11/16/98	Janet Jackson	10/26/98
Gästen (See Outkast)	11/23/98	Janie Fricke	Current
Gaunt	Current	Janis Joplin	11/09/98
G.B. Leighton	Current	Janson	11/02/98
G.E. Smith	Current	Jars Of Clay	11/16/98
Gene Harris	11/02/98	Jason Sellers	11/23/98
Gene Loves Jezebel	Current	Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	11/30/98
Gene Pitney	11/23/98	The Jayhawks	11/30/98
Gene Watson	Current	Jazz Jamaica	11/30/98
Genghis Angus	11/30/98	Jazzberry Ram	Current
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	"JazzTrax Christmas Concert Tour"	11/09/98
Geoff Muldaur	11/30/98	Jebediah (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98
George Carlin	11/30/98	Jeff Carson	Current
George DeVore And The Roam	11/30/98	Jeff Foxworthy	11/16/98
George Jones	11/23/98	Jeff Tweedy	Current
George Kahumoku ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...")	11/23/98	Jefferson Starship	11/30/98
George Thorogood & The Destroyers	11/30/98	Jeffrey Osborne ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	11/30/98
George Winston	11/23/98	Jem	11/02/98
The Georgia Satellites	11/23/98	Jennifer Kimball	11/02/98
Gerald Levert	11/23/98	Jennifer Knapp	11/16/98
Gibb Droll	Current	Jerry Brubaker (See Classic Rock All Stars)	11/16/98
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	11/30/98	Jerry Douglas	11/30/98
Gino Varnelli	11/09/98	Jerry Jeff Walker	11/30/98
Glad	11/23/98	Jerry Lee Lewis	11/30/98
Glady's Knight	11/30/98	The Jerry Portnoy Band	Current
Glen Campbell	11/23/98	Jerry Reed	11/23/98
Gloritone	Current	Jesse Colin Young	11/23/98
GOB	Current	Jesse Cook	Current
God Street Wine	Current	Jesse Dayton	Current
The Godfathers	11/09/98	Jessica Wilson	Current
Godsmack	Current	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	11/09/98
Golden Smog	Current	JGB	11/30/98
Gonzalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Jim Brickman	11/30/98
Go Go's Dolls	Current	Jim Byrnes	Current
The Good	11/23/98	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	11/30/98
Good Riddance	Current	Jim Lauderdale (See Lucinda Williams)	Current
Goodie Mob (See Outkast)	11/23/98	Jimmie Vaughan (See Eric Clapton)	11/30/98
Goodness	Current	Jimmie's Chicken Shack (See Creed)	11/23/98
Gordon Lightfoot	Current	Jimmy Buffett	11/09/98
Gospel At Colonus	Current	Jimmy Cobb	10/26/98
Gotohells (See The Queers)	Current	Jimmy Johnson	11/30/98
Gov't Mule	Current	Jimmy Smith	11/23/98
Gowan	Current	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	11/23/98
The Graduates	Current	Jo Dee Messina	11/30/98
Gran Torino	11/16/98	Johan Baez	Current
Grand Street Cryers	Current	Joanna Connor Band	11/09/98
The Grapes Of Wrath	Current	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	10/26/98
The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	11/23/98	Joe Diffie	Current
"Grease On Ice"	11/23/98	Joe Ely	11/30/98
Great Big Sea	11/30/98	Joe Gaurier	11/16/98
Greg Brown	11/30/98	Joe	Current
Greg Greenway	11/30/98	Joe Louis Walker & Bossstalkers	11/23/98
The Greg Kihn Band	11/23/98	Joe Lovano	11/30/98
Greg Long	11/16/98	Joe Williams	11/30/98
Greg Piccolo	11/23/98	John Anderson	Current
Greg Tripper	11/02/98	John Berry	11/16/98
Grinspoon (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	11/23/98	John Conlee	11/23/98
Groovellily	Current	John Cowan Band	Current
Groove Ghoulies	Current	John Entwistle Band	11/09/98
G.R.R.	Current	John Gorka	11/30/98
Guitar Shorty	11/30/98	John Hall	11/23/98
Guster	11/23/98	John Hammond	11/30/98
Guy Clark	11/30/98	John Hartford	Current
Guy Torry (See "Kings Of Comedy")	11/23/98	John Jay & Steppemwolf	11/23/98
Gypsy Symphony Orchestra	10/26/98	John Lee Hooker	Current
Hai Ketchum	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	11/30/98
Hammerfall (See Death)	Current		

Continued next page

BETWEEN THE DATES

KORNFUSING ZOMBIE REUNION

► Four months after exchanging acrimonious statements in the press, Korn and Rob Zombie have patched things up and are ready to tour together. Initially, Zombie was supposed to tour with Korn on the Family Values outing but ill communication led to Zombie's exit from the package and the ensuing public relations nightmare made the rift seem irreparable.

Korn added Rammstein to the Family Values lineup and went on to do a successful tour which grossed nearly \$6.6 million in 27 dates. Zombie launched his own headline tour with Monster Magnet and Fear Factory in support that also did very well.

It seemed like the two acts had literally gone their separate ways. Then last week, both camps announced that amends had been made and a Korn/Zombie tour is on for 1999. The fighting was blamed on management and agents (and all this time we thought the rift was caused by the bus drivers!); both camps said everyone is now on friendly terms.

The joint tour will play arenas across the country from February 25th to April 11th. Adding a touch of synergy to the mix, Korn proteges Videodrone will open the show. Videodrone's debut release on Korn's Elementree Records is due in the spring. Tour dates should be announced shortly.

TIME TO GET 'N SYNC

► Boy band of the moment 'N Sync is about to take its touring career to the next level. The group is making the big jump from theatres to arenas. But it isn't too much of a leap of faith for promoters now that several of the dates have already gone on sale and immediately sold out.

Since embarking on its first-ever headline tour in July, 'N Sync has found huge success. Right now, the fivesome has two albums in SoundScan's top 10 albums; the self-titled debut has sold more than 3 million copies.

On the live side, the group has been selling out large theatres and has introduced another teen phenom, Britney Spears, to its audience. It looks like the young stars will take a six-week break once the current tour wraps January 17th. That'll give them enough time to count the earnings from their

Christmas album and new book, which is on the *New York Times* Young Readers' best seller list.

The arena tour begins March 3rd and is being produced by SFX Entertainment's Magicworks division. When the weather warms up, the show will move into amphitheatres. SFX expects to be involved in 55 'N Sync dates in all.

HELPING MITCH'S VICTIMS

► Some musicians well-known for their fund-raising abilities are holding a pair of benefit concerts for the Central American victims of Hurricane Mitch. Bonnie Raitt, Jackson Browne, Los Lobos, and Keb' Mo' will perform at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium on December 18th.

A second benefit show featuring most of the same lineup plus Bruce Hornsby is playing the Santa Cruz Civic Auditorium on December 20th. That show is already sold out.

Proceeds from the acoustic concerts will go to the Central American Resource Center.

HOT NEW TOURS

► Second shows have been added to the Rolling Stones' No Security tour in Hartford, San Jose, Boston and Chicago.... Lauryn Hill's solo outing starts February 18th in Detroit.... Neil Sedaka has announced the first draft of his '99 schedule and it includes a visit to the U.K. in June.... R&B sensation 98 Degrees takes its show on the road this month.... Six Finger Satellite is touring this month.... The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings have isolated dates well into next year.... The Dave Holland Quintet has jazz club shows on the books.... Walter "Wolfman" Washington will be back out in January.... Meat Loaf plays U.K. arenas in the spring.... The Celtic Flame tour, featuring Luka Bloom, Mary Black, Donal Lunny, Eimur Quinn and Sharon Shannon, starts out in the U.K. in March.... Also watch for The Turpentinees, Jah Works, The Recipe, John Kimura Parker, Pigface, Wine Field, Human Disorder, Front Of Truck, and Foxtrot Zulu. ★

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

John McCutcheon	10/26/98	Current	John Ramblin' Jack Elliott	11/30/98	Current
John McDermott	Current	Current	Randy Bachman	11/23/98	Current
John McEuen	11/02/98	Current	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	11/30/98	Current
John Michael Montgomery	Current	Current	Ray Davis	11/23/98	Current
John Pattison	11/23/98	Current	The Rankins	Current	Current
John Patitison	11/02/98	Current	Rare Earth	Current	Current
John Pinette	Current	Current	Rawlins Cross	Current	Current
John Pizzarelli	11/30/98	Current	Ray Brown Trio (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Current
John Rabinour	11/30/98	Current	Ray Rice	11/23/98	Current
John Scofield	11/16/98	Current	Ray Stevens	11/23/98	Current
John Sebastian	11/23/98	Current	Ray Wylie Hubbard	10/26/98	Current
John Wesley Harding	11/23/98	Current	Rea McKenz es	11/16/98	Current
Johnnie Johnson	Current	Current	Reba McEntire	11/16/98	Current
Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current	Current	The Recipe	Current	Current
Johnny Socko	11/16/98	Current	Red & The Red Hots	11/02/98	Current
Johnny Vegas	Current	Current	Red Wine	Current	Current
Jon Kimura Parker	Current	Current	Reel Big Fish	11/23/98	Current
The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	Current	Current	Reggie Cowboys	11/23/98	Current
The Jonah Stone	Current	Current	Regina Belle	11/30/98	Current
Jonathan Edwards	10/26/98	Current	Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Current
Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	Current	Current	"Rent" (Angel Company)	Current	Current
Jonathan Richman	Current	Current	Reuz (Benny Company)	Current	Current
Jonny Lang	11/30/98	Current	Restless Heart	11/23/98	Current
Jools Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra	11/23/98	Current	Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	11/30/98	Current
Joseph Viscelli	11/16/98	Current	Reverend Horton Heat	11/02/98	Current
Joah Rouse (See Golden Smog)	Current	Current	Rhea's Obsession	Current	Current
Josh Smith & The Frost	11/30/98	Current	Rhett Atkins	11/23/98	Current
Joshua Redman	11/02/98	Current	Rick Danko	11/23/98	Current
Journey	11/30/98	Current	Richard Elliot	Current	Current
Joy The Bug	Current	Current	Richard Shindell	11/23/98	Current
Joydrop	Current	Current	Richard Thompson	11/16/98	Current
Jubilant Sykes (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.)	11/09/98	Current	Riche Havens	11/30/98	Current
Jude (See Chris Isaak)	11/16/98	Current	Ricochet	10/26/98	Current
Judy David	Current	Current	Rick Trevino	11/23/98	Current
Judy Collins	Current	Current	Ricky Lynn Gregg	Current	Current
Juggling Suns	11/02/98	Current	Ricky Martin	11/09/98	Current
Juice Newton	Current	Current	Ricky Skaggs	Current	Current
Jules Shear	Current	Current	Ricky Van Shelton	11/23/98	Current
Julian Austin	Current	Current	Rickie Lee Jones	11/02/98	Current
Jump Little Children	11/30/98	Current	Riders In The Sky	11/23/98	Current
Jungle Funk	11/30/98	Current	Rita MacNeil	Current	Current
Junior Brown	Current	Current	R.L. Burnside	11/30/98	Current
Junkhouse	Current	Current	Road Kings	Current	Current
Jupiter Down	11/23/98	Current	Rob Thoroworth	Current	Current
K's Choice	11/09/98	Current	Rock & Roll	Current	Current
Kala Flexer & Third Ear	11/30/98	Current	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	11/30/98	Current
Kansas	11/02/98	Current	Robbie Fulks	11/30/98	Current
Karate	11/23/98	Current	The Robert Cray Band	Current	Current
Karen Savoca	11/30/98	Current	Robert Ealey Band Featuring Tone Sommer	Current	Current
Karl Denison's Tiny Universe	11/16/98	Current	Robert Earl Keen	Current	Current
Kate & Anna McGarrigle	Current	Current	Robert Gordon	11/30/98	Current
Kate Campbell	Current	Current	Robert Lockwood	11/09/98	Current
Kathleen Madigan	Current	Current	Robert Lockwood	11/23/98	Current
Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	11/16/98	Current	Robert Michaels	Current	Current
Kathy Mattea	11/23/98	Current	Robin & Linda Williams	10/26/98	Current
Kathy Troccoli	11/16/98	Current	Robin Banks	10/26/98	Current
Katy Moffatt	11/16/98	Current	Robin Williams	11/30/98	Current
K.C. & The Sunshine Band	11/30/98	Current	"Rock Never Stops"	11/30/98	Current
Keef Mo'	11/30/98	Current	Rocket 88	Current	Current
Keiko Matsui	11/30/98	Current	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	11/23/98	Current
Keith Harling	11/23/98	Current	Rod Stewart	11/23/98	Current
Keith Lockhart (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.)	11/09/98	Current	Roger Daltrey	11/09/98	Current
Keller Williams	11/30/98	Current	The Rolling Stones	Current	Current
Kelley Hunt	Current	Current	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	11/30/98	Current
Kelly Bell Band	Current	Current	Ron Levy	Current	Current
Kelly Joe Phelps	11/30/98	Current	Ron Sexsmith	Current	Current
Kelly Price	11/30/98	Current	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	11/23/98	Current
The Kelly Rowland Band	Current	Current	Ron Williams	11/23/98	Current
Ken Mellons	Current	Current	Roomful Of Blues	Current	Current
Kenny Garrett	11/23/98	Current	Rory Block	Current	Current
Kenny Rogers	11/23/98	Current	Rosalie Sorrels	11/30/98	Current
Kentucky HeadHunters	Current	Current	Rosanne Cash	Current	Current
Kevla Beamer	11/23/98	Current	Russ Ledel - The Zydeco Sweetheart	11/30/98	Current
Kevin Mahogany	11/30/98	Current	Russell & Liberty	11/30/98	Current
Kevin Sharp	Current	Current	Roy Clark	11/23/98	Current
Kevn Kinney	Current	Current	Roy Haynes	11/30/98	Current
Kevorkian Death Cycle	Current	Current	Royal Crown Revue	Current	Current
Kid Rock	11/30/98	Current	Rubberneck	Current	Current
Kid Valentine & Mongrel Soup	Current	Current	Ruby Wainwright	11/30/98	Current
The Killjoys	Current	Current	Rusty	Current	Current
Kilt	11/16/98	Current	Rusty Willoughby (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98	Current
Kim Carson & The Casualties	11/23/98	Current	Ryan Holladay	Current	Current
Kim Lanz & Her Jaguars	11/30/98	Current	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	11/23/98	Current
Kim Mitchell	Current	Current	Saint Etienne	Current	Current
Kim Richey	Current	Current	Seaman's Crossing	11/16/98	Current
Kim Wilson Blues Review	11/30/98	Current	Saili Kaita & The Wanda Band	11/30/98	Current
King Johnson	11/30/98	Current	Sally Fingert	11/23/98	Current
King's X	Current	Current	Sam Black Church	Current	Current
"Kings Of Comedy"	11/23/98	Current	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	Current	Current
The Kinleys	11/23/98	Current	Sammy Kershaw	11/23/98	Current
The Kinsey Rare	11/30/98	Current	Sandy Denny (See Earth Crisis)	Current	Current
"Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"	11/30/98	Current	Sandi Patty	11/16/98	Current
Kirk Whalum	10/26/98	Current	Sara Evans	11/23/98	Current
KISS	11/23/98	Current	Sara Hickman	11/09/98	Current
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	11/30/98	Current	Sarah Masen	11/16/98	Current
Kool & The Gang	11/30/98	Current	Sarah Sloan	11/16/98	Current
KORN (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Current	Shawn Mullins	11/30/98	Current
Kottonmouth Kings	Current	Current	Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	11/30/98	Current
Kurt Bestor	11/30/98	Current	Sawyer Brown	Current	Current
Kurt Elling	11/16/98	Current	The Schwag	Current	Current
Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	11/09/98	Current	The Scofflaws	Current	Current
L.E.S. Stitches	Current	Current	Scraggly Jane	Current	Current
La Diferenza	11/23/98	Current	Scream'n' Chetah Wheelies	Current	Current
L.A. Guns	11/30/98	Current	Scruj MacDuck	Current	Current
La Mafia	11/23/98	Current	Seam	Current	Current
Laburnum	11/02/98	Current	Seamus Kennedy	11/30/98	Current
Lady J. Dalton	Current	Current	Sean Lennon	11/09/98	Current
LadySmith Black Mambazo	10/26/98	Current	Season To Risk	Current	Current
Lakewood Rats	Current	Current	Season's Greetings	Current	Current
Lamont Cranston Blues Band	11/30/98	Current	Semisonic	Current	Current
Larry	11/09/98	Current	Seven Foot Polite	11/30/98	Current
Larry Coryell	11/02/98	Current	Seven Mary Three	11/23/98	Current
Larry Gatlin	11/23/98	Current	Sgt. Scagnetti	11/09/98	Current
The Larry Hall Experience	10/26/98	Current	Sha Na Na	Current	Current
Larry McCray	Current	Current	Shabo All-Stars	Current	Current
Laughing Colors	11/30/98	Current	Shakedown	Current	Current
Laura Love	11/23/98	Current	Shaking Tree	Current	Current
Laura Smith	Current	Current	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	11/30/98	Current
Laurel Canyon Ramblers	11/16/98	Current	Shania Twain	Current	Current
Lauree Lewis & Grant Street Band	11/16/98	Current	Sharon Shannon Band (See "Celtic Flame")	Current	Current
Lauryn Hill	Current	Current	Shawn Mullins	Current	Current
Lavelle White	11/30/98	Current	Sheena Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	11/30/98	Current
Leadfoot	11/16/98	Current	Shemekia Copeland	Current	Current
Leaf Jumpers	Current	Current	Sherman Robertson	11/23/98	Current
Leah Androne	11/23/98	Current	Shermé Austin	Current	Current
Leahy	Current	Current	Shere Maricle & Dwa	11/23/98	Current
LeAnn Rimes	11/16/98	Current	Shuzu (See ECROR)	Current	Current
Lee Greenwood	Current	Current	Shutdown	Current	Current
Lee Roy Parnell	Current	Current	sidedoor johnnies	11/02/98	Current
Lee "Scratch" Perry	Current	Current	Six Finger Satellite	Current	Current
Left On Down	Current	Current	Skavovvie & The Epitones	11/16/98	Current
Leftover Salmon	Current	Current	SKWBX	Current	Current
Leo Kottke	Current	Current	Slut Riot	11/30/98	Current
Leon Milmore	Current	Current	The Skydivers	11/30/98	Current
Leon Redbone	11/16/98	Current	The Slackers	11/23/98	Current
Les Sampou	11/09/98	Current			
Less Than Jake	11/23/98	Current			
Let's Go Bowling	11/23/98	Current			
L.F.O.	11/02/98	Current			
Liberator	11/09/98	Current			
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	Current	Current			
Lila McCann	11/02/98	Current			
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	11/02/98	Current			
Link 80	Current	Current			
Lionel Richie	11/09/98	Current			
Liquid Soul	11/16/98	Current			
Lisa Brokop	11/02/98	Current			
Lisa McCormick	10/26/98	Current			
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	11/30/98	Current			
Little Richard	Current	Current			
Little River Band	11/30/98	Current			
Live Alien Broadcast	Current	Current			
Living End (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Current			
Local H	Current	Current			
Logical Nonsense	11/23/98	Current			
Lonesome River Band	11/30/98	Current			
Lonestar	11/23/98	Current			
Long John Hunter	Current	Current			
Lonnie Brooks	11/30/98	Current			
Loretta Lynn	Current	Current			
Lorrie Morgan	11/23/98	Current			
Lost Cadiestas	11/30/98	Current			
Los Lobos	11/30/98	Current			
Los Palominos	11/23/98	Current			
Los Straitjackets	11/23/98	Current			
Loudon Wainwright III	Current	Current			
Love And Rockets	11/30/98	Current			
Love Dogs	11/30/98	Current			
Love Grin	11/16/98	Current			
Love Inc.	11/02/98	Current			
Loveboy	Current	Current			
Low Hum Satellite	11/30/98	Current			
Luciano Pavarotti	11/30/98	Current			
Lucinda Williams	Current	Current			
Lucy Kaplansky	11/30/98	Current			
Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	Current	Current			
Luxt	Current	Current			
Lynn Morris Band	11/23/98	Current			
The Mamas And The Papas	11/23/98	Current			
The Lynns	11/16/98	Current			
Maceo Parker	Current	Current			
Mackeel	Current	Current			
Madball	Current	Current			
Mad Max & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds	11/30/98	Current			
Madder Rose	Current	Current			
Maestro	11/16/98	Current			
"Scholastic's Magic Schoolbus - LIVE"	11/30/98	Current			
Magi Slim & The Teardrops	11/23/98	Current			
The Mahones	Current	Current			
The Mamas And The Papas	11/23/98	Current			
Man Or Astro-man?	Current	Current			
Mango Jam	11/30/98	Current			
Manic Street Preachers (See "Big Day Out")	11/02/98	Current			
Mannheim Steamroller Christmas	Current	Current			
Manute Soul	11/30/98	Current			
Marc Antonio	Current	Current			
Marc Jordan	Current	Current			
Marcia Ball	11/09/98	Current			
Margaret Becker	11/16/98	Current			
Marilyn Manson	11/23/98	Current			
Manon Meadows (See "JazzTrax Christmas...")	11/09/98	Current			
Mark Ervin	11/09/98	Current			
Mark Hummel	11/30/98	Current			
Mark Isham	11/09/98	Current			
Mark Nizer	Current	Current			
Mark Willis	11/23/98	Current			
Marky Ramon & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds	11/30/98	Current			
Mar					

Slaid Cleaves Band	Current	The Turpentes	Current
Slaughter	11/30/98	The Turles feat. Flo & Eddie	11/23/98
Slayer (See Black Sabbath)	Current	Twila Paré (See "A Christmas Celebration")	11/09/98
Slim Dunlap	11/30/98	Ty Herndon	11/23/98
The Slip	Current	U. Utah Phillips	11/30/98
Slobberbone	11/30/98	UB40	11/23/98
Sloppy Seconds (Marky Ramone/Sloppy Seconds)	11/16/98	Ugly Americans	11/09/98
Slow Rooster	Current	U.K. Subs	Current
Smalltown Poets	11/02/98	Ultraspark (See Sprung Monkey)	Current
Smokin' Armadillos	11/23/98	Uncle Mingo	Current
The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	11/30/98	Uncle SideShow	11/09/98
Snapcase (See Delfones)	Current	Undercover S.K.A.	Current
SNFU	Current	The Uninvited	Current
Snoop Dogg	11/16/98	Unsteady (See The English Beat's Dave Wakeling)	Current
Solent Green	11/23/98	Unwritten Law (See "Vans Warped Tour 99")	Current
Solas	11/30/98	The Urge	Current
Solo	11/30/98	V.Roys	Current
Son Seals Blues Band	Current	Valdy	Current
Son Volt	Current	Vallejo	Current
Sonia Dada	Current	The Vandals	Current
Sony Rollins	Current	Vanilla Ice	11/30/98
Sons Of The Desert	11/16/98	"Vans Warped Tour 99"	11/23/98
Sons of the San Joaquin	Current	Varnaline	11/30/98
Soul Asylum	Current	Venice	11/16/98
Soul Coughing	Current	Verdict	11/16/98
Soul Sick	Current	Vertical Horizon	Current
Soufly (See Black Sabbath)	Current	Vibronaut	Current
Sourwood Honey	11/23/98	Vic Chesnut	Current
Southern Culture On The Skids	11/30/98	Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	Current	Village People	Current
Space Marines	Current	Vince Gill	11/23/98
The Spencers' Theatre Of Illusion	11/16/98	Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	11/23/98
Spider Monkey	Current	Vinyl	11/16/98
Spirit	11/23/98	Violent Femmes	Current
Spirit Of The West	11/23/98	Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black	Current
Sprung Monkey	Current	Waddie Mitchell	Current
Spyrob (See Matt Wilson)	11/16/98	Wade Hayes	11/23/98
Spyro Gya	11/30/98	The Waiting (See Newsboys)	11/23/98
Squirrel Nut Zippers	11/23/98	Wallace Hartley And The Titanic	Current
Stabbing Westward (See Depeche Mode)	11/23/98	Wallace Roney Quintet	11/09/98
Stain	Current	Walter "Wolfman" Washington	Current
Stanley Turrentine	11/23/98	Wang Chung	10/26/98
The Staple Singers	Current	War	11/09/98
"Stars On Ice"	11/23/98	Warant	11/30/98
The Step Kings	Current	The Warren Brothers	11/23/98
Stephen And Other Dummies	11/23/98	Wayman Tisdale	11/16/98
Stephen Bishop	11/23/98	Wayne Kramer	Current
Stephen Fearing	11/30/98	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	11/02/98
Steps	11/09/98	Wayne Wicks	Current
Steve Earle	Current	Wayne Watson	11/16/98
Steve Forbert	11/23/98	W.C. Clark	Current
Steve Harvey (See "Kings Of Comedy")	11/23/98	Webb Wilder	11/02/98
Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums	11/23/98	Webb Willis	Current
Steve Miller Band	11/30/98	Weston (See The Bouncing Souls)	Current
Steve Morse Band	11/30/98	West Wet Wet	11/16/98
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	11/23/98	White Trash Debutantes	11/16/98
Steve Warner	11/23/98	The Whites	Current
Storyville	11/30/98	The Why Store	Current
Straight Facad	Current	Widespread Panic	11/16/98
The Strangemen	Current	Wild Strawberries	Current
String Cheese Incident	Current	The Wilkinsons	11/23/98
Strung Out	Current	Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	11/30/98
Studebaker John & The Hawks	Current	Willie Nelson	11/30/98
The Stuttering John Band	11/16/98	Willie Smith (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	Current
Suicidal Tendencies	11/30/98	Willy Porter	Current
Super Diamond	11/09/98	Wilson Pickett	Current
Supermoney	Current	Wine Field	Current
The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson	11/23/98	The Word	Current
Susan Tedeschi	11/30/98	World Saxophone Quartet	11/16/98
Susan Werner	11/30/98	Wyonna	11/23/98
Suzy Bogguss	11/16/98	The Wyrd Sisters	Current
Swingin' Utters	11/23/98	X-Ecutioners	11/16/98
Swing Song	Current	Yellowjackets	11/30/98
System Of A Down (See [hed]pe)	11/30/98	Yousouf N' Douf	10/26/98
T. Graham Brown	Current	Youth Brigade (See Bouncing Souls)	11/16/98
Ta Mere	11/09/98	Yummy	Current
Tab Benoit	11/30/98	Zebrahead (See Sprung Monkey)	Current
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	11/30/98	Zeke	Current
Take 6	Current	Zen Tricksters	11/16/98
Tal Bachman	Current	Zuba	11/09/98
Tanya Tucker	11/23/98	Zuccherro	Current
Tara MacLean	Current	Zwarte	Current
Teen Mania (See Newsboys)	11/30/98		
Tempest	11/30/98		
Ten Foot Pole	Current		
Terrance Simian	11/23/98		
Terri Allard	Current		
Terri Clark	11/23/98		
T.G. Sheppard	Current		
Therapy?	11/23/98		
They Might Be Giants	Current		
Third Day	11/30/98		
Thistle	Current		
The Thompson Brothers Band	11/23/98		
Three Cent Stomp	Current		
The Throat Singers Of Tuva	Current		
Tim Mahoney	11/30/98		
Tim McGraw	11/16/98		
Tim O'Brien	Current		
Tim O'Brien (See "A Christmas Heritage")	11/30/98		
Tina & The B Side Movement (See Jonny Lang)	11/30/98		
Tiny Town	11/30/98		
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	11/30/98		
Toby Keith	Current		
Today's My Super Spaceout Day	Current		
Todd Phillips (Laurie Lewis, "Christmas Heritage")	11/30/98		
Tom Chapin	10/26/98		
Tom Freund	11/30/98		
Tom Jackson	Current		
Tom Jones	Current		
Tom Paxton	Current		
Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	11/16/98		
Tom Rush	Current		
Tomas Kubinek	Current		
Tommy Castro	11/30/98		
Toni Lynn Washington	Current		
Tony Bennett	Current		
Tony Furtado Band	Current		
Tony Trischka	Current		
Too Slim & The Taildraggers	Current		
The Torture King	11/16/98		
T.O.S.B.	Current		
Tower Of Power	Current		
Trace Adkins	11/23/98		
Tracy Byrd	11/23/98		
Tracy Lawrence	11/23/98		
The Tragically Hip	Current		
Train	11/23/98		
The Trampms Featuring Earl Young	Current		
Travis Tritt	11/23/98		
The Travelots	Current		
Tree	Current		
Tree Tee 5 7 (See Kirk Franklin)	11/30/98		
Trout Fishing In America	11/09/98		
Tuck & Patti	11/30/98		
Turnoil	Current		

30 Foot Fall

BA: KGB Agency
RC: Fearless

Dec. 7 Riverside CA The Barn
8 Henderson NV Ozone
9 Victorville CA The Fly
10 Anaheim CA Chan Reaction
11 Tempe AZ Tempe Bowl

38 Special

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Mark Spector Company
RC: Razor & Tie

Feb. 13 Galveston TX The Strand
June 19 Springfield MO Route 66 Country Fest
25 Bottineau ND Rockin' The Hills
July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
3 Duluth MN Bayfront Park
8 Ft. Loramie OH Hickory Hill Lakes
10 Curryville MO Vandalia Area Fair

5 Bucks

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: The Buckskin Company

Dec. 10 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's

54-40

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Gangland Artists
RC: Sony

Dec. 12 Whistler BC Sea To Sky Ballroom
31 Bala ON Kee To Bala

7 Seconds

BA: Do It Booking

Dec. 11 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie
12 Reno NV Rodeo Rock
Jan. 11 Portland OR Luna
16 Seattle WA RKCNDY
17 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall

Note: GROOVIE GHOULES support Dec. 12 & Jan. 15
- 17 TEN FOOT POLE appear Dec. 11 - 12

8 1/2 Souvenirs

BA: Absolute Artists
RC: RCA Victor

Dec. 7 Eugene OR Hull Center For Perf. Arts
8 Medford OR Craterian Theatre
9 Reno NV Reno Hilton
10 Bakersfield CA Kern Co. Fairgrounds
11 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
31 San Francisco CA Regency Theater I
Jan. 1 San Francisco CA Club Deluxe

Note: Supporting BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA thru Dec. 11.

98 Degrees

BA: ICM
PM: Top 40 Entertainment
RC: Motown

Dec. 8 Baltimore MD Bohager's
10 Buffalo NY Convention Center
11 Toronto ON Opera House
12 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre
13 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club
15 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
16 New York NY 2100 X Mas Party
18 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
19 Lk Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island

Acid Junkies

BA: Paperclp Agency

Dec. 12 Utrecht NET Tivoli
31 The Hague NET Paard

Acoustic Junction

BA: Absolute Artists

Dec. 16 Steamboat Sp CO The Inferno
-17 Steamboat Sp CO The Inferno
19 Beckenridge CO John's
23 Aspen CO Double Diamond
Jan. 6 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
7 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
8 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
9 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
10 Mt. Snow VT Snow Barn
12 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
13 Piermont NY Turning Point

Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Magus Entertainment
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Dec. 7 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena
9 Louisville KY Freedom Hall
11 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
13 Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena
15 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
17 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
19 Washington DC MCI Center
27 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena
29 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
31 Boston MA FleetCenter
Jan. 2 Worcester MA The Centrum
4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
6 Chattanooga TN Univ. Of Tennessee

Note: CANDLEBOX opens Dec. 17 - Jan. 6

The Afghan Whigs

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Columbia

Dec. 8 Salt Lake City UT DVB
9 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
11 Austin TX Liberty Auditorium
12 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
14 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
15 Virginia Beach VA The Abyss
17-19 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
31 Cincinnati OH Hogar's

Note: ALVIN YOUNGBLOOD HART supports thru Dec. 15.

Al Simmons

BA: Brad Simon Organization
PM: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
RC: Oak Street / Sony

Dec. 7 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall
Jan. 3 Pittsburgh PA TBA
-10 Pittsburgh PA TBA
Feb. 4 Winnipeg MB Campbell School
4 Winnipeg MB Dalhousie School
11 Regina SK Regina Auditorium
11 Kleefteld MB Kleefteld School
11 Steinbach MB Southwood School
14 McBride BC Roundhouse Theatre
16 Valemount BC TBA
26 Whistler BC Our Lady of the Mtns
27 Pemberton BC Community Arts Council
Mar. 21 Winnipeg MB Winniepo Arena
28 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
Apr. 17 Utica WA Bagley Wright Theatre
-3,24 Seattle WA Bagley Wright Theatre
June 10 Winnipeg MB The Forks
-13 Winnipeg MB The Forks
July 9 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
Sept. -14 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
Sept. 5 Edmonton AB Hawrelak Park

Alkaline Trio

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Asian Man

Dec. 10 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
11 Atlanta GA 513 Club
12 Vero Beach FL Women's Club
13 Daytona Beach FL The Orbit
14 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
16 Tampa FL Fortunate 1
17 Sarasota FL The Gallery
18 Gainesville FL Covered Dish
19 Miami Beach FL Salvation
20 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
21 Charleston SC Cumberland's
22 Huntsville AL Bandito Burrito
24 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
Jan. 14 De Kalb IL No. Illinois University
16 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
17 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom

Note: Appearing with MU330 on all dates except Dec. 31.

All Out War

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Victory

Dec. 7 Boston MA Mama Kin
12 Brattleboro VT 17 Flat Street
18 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
19 Lynn MA Shoemaker Post
20 Portland ME The Asylum
26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Albany NY The Trocadero
28 New London CT EL-N-Gee Club
29 Worcester MA The Palladium
Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's
3 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
8 Allentown PA Club BPM
9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
10 Richmond VA Twisters
13 New York NY Jiffy
15 Mineola NY Deja One
16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
17 New York NY Coney Island High
20 London ON The Embassy
21 Toronto ON The Embassy
22 Ottawa ON MontgomeryRoyal Leg
23 Montreal QC L.X.
24 Levis QC L'Acroche Note
30 Asbury Park NJ Casino Skate Park
31 Richmond VA Twisters
Feb. 1 Virginia Bch. VA Jenro's
2 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
6 Vero Beach FL Women's Club
7 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus

ROUTE BOOK

ALL OUT WAR (continued)

Feb 10	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
11	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
11	Victoria	TX	Mario's
12	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole

Note Supporting HATEBREED Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10

All Systems Go

BA: Leave Home Booking

Dec 3	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
10	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
11	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
13	San Diego	CA	Soma

Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Tri Tone
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Dec 8	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
9	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
11	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
12	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
13	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
14	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
15	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
Jan 23	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
Feb 27	Brecksville	OH	Cuyahoga Valley Rec.

Note Appearing with AFGHAN WHIGS thru Dec. 15

Amazing Rhythm Aces

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Baron Management
PR: so much MOORE

Dec 31	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
Jan 4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
9	Houston	TX	Private Function
16	Tuscaloosa	AL	Private Function
Mar 9	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsley

Amy Sky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
RC: Iron / BMG

Jan 27	Chatham	ON	Cultural Centre
29	Sarnia	ON	Sarnia Arena
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall
30	Toronto	ON	Convocation Hall
Feb 1	North York	ON	Performing Arts Centre
3	Brockville	ON	Brockville Arts Centre
4	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre
5	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
19	Vaughan	ON	Vaughan City Playhouse
Mar 3	Regina	SK	Delta Regina
11	Swift Current	SK	High School
13	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Sport-Ex

Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Rounder/Bulkye

Dec 8	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
9	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits N Blues
10	San Francisco	CA	Sam's Alley
11-12	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
17-19	Anchorage	AK	Blues Central
31	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Jan 6	Denver	CO	Brendan's
7	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
8	Lyon	CO	Oscar Blues
9	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
10	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
15	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
16	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
22-23	Hot Springs	AR	Kat House Blues
30	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
21	Mesa	AZ	Blues Blast
Mar 13	Sunrise	FL	Humantiy Festival
19	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
23	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
24	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
26-27	Memphis	TN	B & B King's Blues Club
29	Raleigh	NC	Berkley Cafe
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
July 15	Berlin	MD	Blues Festival

The Artist

Formerly Known As Prince

BC: Paisley Park Enterprises
TP: ICO (Europe)
PM: Paisley Park Enterprises
RC: NPG

Dec 15	Lisbon	POR	Pavilhao Atlantico
17	Zaragoza	SPA	Sala Multusos
18	Barcelona	SPA	Palau St. Jordi
20	Madrid	SPA	Palacio de la Comunidad
22	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
23	Utrecht	NET	Prince van Oran
26	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
27	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
28	Ghent	BEL	Flanders Expo

Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking
S: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Swell Management
RC: A&M

Feb 20	North York	ON	Ford Centre
--------	------------	----	-------------

Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Blamcaux Productions
RC: DreamWorks

Dec 7	Jamestown	ND	Jamestown Civic Ctr.
-------	-----------	----	----------------------

8	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
11-12	Natchez	MS	Lucky Luck Casino
17	Harker Heights	TX	Wild Country
17	Houston	TX	Firehouse Saloon
19	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
31	San Antonio	TX	Celebrate San Antonio
Jan 16	Houston Hall	MO	Flamingo Hilton
12-13	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
17	San Antonio	TX	San Antonio Conv. Ctr.
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Phoenixian Hotel
13	San Antonio	TX	Leon Springs Dance Hall
14	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
26	Hamel	MO	Medina Ent.ment Ctr.
27	Sedalia	MO	Missouri St. Fairgrounds
30	Houston	TX	Hyatt Regency
Apr 10	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
16	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
17	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
26	Driftwood	TX	Private Function
May 4	San Antonio	TX	La Villita Assembly Hall
21	Torrance	CA	Armstrong Theatre
June 12	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
13	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
July 16	Ponca City	OK	Ponca Theatre
17	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
24	Waite Park	MN	High School
30	Winnemucca	NV	Convention Center
Aug 21	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
Sept 4	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
5	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
5	Ruidoso	NM	Museum Of The Horse

The Association

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Click

Dec 12	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
31	Laughlin	NV	Gold River Casino
Jan 18	Punta del Este	URU	Conrad Resort
Feb 13	Redondo Bch.	CA	Performing Arts Center
Mar 6	Rochester	NY	Greece Athena H.S.
Apr 7	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
17	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
24	Dalton	GA	Street Festival
June 26	Mishawaka	IN	Merrifield Park

Assorted Jellybeans

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Rick DeVoe
RC: Kung Fu

Dec 31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
--------	-----------	----	------------------------

Asylum Street Spankers

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Cold Spring Music

Dec 31	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
31	San Francisco	CA	First Night Fest.
Jan 3	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44

Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracel Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Average Enterprises

Mar 5	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
6	Baton Rouge	LA	Bonne Fete 300
Apr 27	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
May 2	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

Aviso 'Hara

BA: Mechanically Separated

Dec 18	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
--------	---------------	----	------------

B.T.K.

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Terry Lippman
RC: Ignition

Dec 31	North York	ON	TBA
--------	------------	----	-----

Baaro

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Wild Hare

Dec 12	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
--------	------------	----	--------

Babaloo

BA: Limelette Entertainment
PM: Babaloo
RC: Butcher's Ghost

Dec 10	Burlington	VT	Metronome
18	Boston	MA	Private Function
20	Boston	MA	Private Function
28	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
31	Boston	MA	First Night - Boston
Jan 1	Killington	VT	Toadstool Harry's
2	Westover	VT	TBA
8	Newton	MA	The Attic
12-17	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
19	Miami	FL	Zoo Bar
20	Tampa	FL	Dockside
28	Stratton	VT	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
Feb 2	Portland	ME	Johnny D's
6	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's

Baby Jason & The Spankers

BA: Ozark Talent

Dec 9	Lincoln	NE	Bodega's
11	Omaha	NE	Blues Festival
16	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
19	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
23	Lincoln	NE	Duggan's Pub
31	Lincoln	NE	Connie's Lounge
Jan 2	Des Moines	IA	Bodega's
6	Lincoln	NE	Bodega's
9	Minneapolis	MN	Whiskey Junction
21-22	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
25	Winter Park	CO	The Slope
26	Winter Park	CO	Crooked Creek
27	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Coo
28	Denver	CO	Brendan's
29-30	Estes Park	CO	Lonigan's
Feb 3	Lincoln	NE	Bodega's
Mar 31	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle

Joey Molland's Badfinger

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Jan. 20	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
21	Edgewood	MD	Club 66
22	Maldyale	NV	Private
23	Weymouth	MA	Schraut's
23	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
-28	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

Barney Bentall

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Gary Fraser
RC: Sony

Dec 31	Point Roberts	WA	The Breakers
3	Abbotsford	BC	Animals
5	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria

The Barra MacNeils

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Phil Dubinski
RC: Celtic Aire

Dec 18	Lunenburg	NS	Starlight Theatre
19	Halifax	NS	St. Matthew's Church
Apr. 15	Guelpih	ON	River Run Center

The Beagles

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec 10	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
--------	--------	----	----------------

Beastie Boys

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: Grand Royal Capitol
PR: Nancy Little Man

Feb 2	Nagoya	JPN	Diamond Hall
4	Fukuoka	JPN	Drum Logos
6	Osakaha	JPN	Yokohama Arena
9	Osaka	JPN	Castle-Jo Hall

BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Rhino

Dec 10	Sanie Fe	NM	Club Alegria
11	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
12	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
18	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
18	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
31	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
Jan 1	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
2	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
29	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
30	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
Feb 12	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
14	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
16	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
19	Sandusky	OH	Theatre
20	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
21	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
22	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
24	Denville	NY	Norton Center
26	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
27	Clinton Twp	MI	Macomb Center
Mar 3	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
4	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
5-6	Stors	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
7	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
15	Sarasota	FL	Van West Perfl. Arts Hall
18	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
21	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
27	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
Apr 24	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
Jun 19	Eugene	OR	Traditional Music Fest.
July 28	Ormond Beach	FL	Performing Arts Center
Aug 14	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
-15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
Oct. 15	Hammond	LA	Southeastern University

BenieMan

BA: Solstice Group
RC: IMCO (Europe)

Mar 11	Hatfield	UK	TBA
14	Paris	FRA	Elysee Monmarie
16	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
17	Lund	SWE	Mejeriet
18	Goteborg	SWE	Neleritit
19	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
20	Stockholm	SWE	Community Centre
22	Vienna	AS	TBA
23	Innsbruck	AUT	TBA
24	Zurich	SWI	Rotz Fabrik
25	Milan	ITA	TBA
26	Rome	ITA	TBA
27	Geneva	SWI	

Bill Haley's Comets featuring Al Rappa

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan 26	W Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
Jan 25	Carson City	NV	Community Center
Jan 26	John Day	OR	County Fairgrounds
Aug 28	Amboy	IL	Amboy Depot Days
Sept 18	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino

Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Sage Productions
RC: Rounder

Dec 12	Rutney	VT	Landmark College
Jan 24	Stuart	FL	Lytic Theatre
29	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
Feb 19	Homer	AK	Alice's Palace
20	Anchorage	AK	Wilda Marston Theater
22	Rainier	AK	Vagabond Blues
Mar 5	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
6	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
May 21	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
19	Londonberry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
June 8	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival

Billy Bragg

BA: The Agency Group
PM: The Agency Group (Canada)
RC: Sincere Management
RC: Elektra

Dec 7	Austin	TX	Texas Union Ballroom
9	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
10	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
11	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

Billy Joe Royal

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Dec 11	Fairfax	SC	Dea's
12	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
19	Hayward	WI	Lac Courtie Casino
Jan 22	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Casino
23	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Casino
29-30	Turica	MS	Hollywood Casino
Feb 5	Houma	LA	TBA
Mar 11	Biloxi	MS	Boomtown Casino
17	Savannah	GA	St. Patrick's Day Festival
Apr 18	Havre	MT	Montana St. University
21	Bozeman	MT	Bozeman Civic Center

Billy Joel

BA: QBO Entertainment
PM: Maritime Music
RC: Columbia

Dec 7	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
9	Harford	CT	Harford Civic Center
11	Syracuse	NY	Carrier Dome
13	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
15	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
18	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
20	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
22	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
Feb 2	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
Mar 4	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena

Bio Ritmo

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
PM: Slick Winston Management
RC: Tritoka / Mercury

Dec 10	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
11	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
12	Ashland	OR	Ashland Creek Bar
13	San Jose	CA	Red 44
14-15	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
16	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland Of Dreams
17	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
18	Tucson	AZ	Congress
19	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
20	Anipac	CO	Double Diamond
Jan 3	Richmond	VA	Richmond Center
Feb 5	Lexington	KY	WUKY Benefit

B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: The Brokaw Company

Dec 9	Chattanooga	TN	Soldiers & Sailors Aud.
10	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
12	Bellevue	PA	Stabler Arena
13	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
17	Nashville	TN	Cafe Milano
18-19	Tunica	MS	Bally's
Jan 20	Ponte Vedra	FL	Swamp Grass
Feb 5	Brooksville	FL	TBA
6	Panama City	FL	Ocean Opry
12-13	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
21	Phoenix	AZ	Comm. Church Of Joy
26	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Mar 6	Green Bay	WI	Cerebral Palsy Telethon
7	Green Bay	WI	Cerebral Palsy Telethon
12	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
13	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
15	Meshena	WI	Menominee Casino
27	Midland	TX	Air Force Hangar
Apr 3	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
23	Wichita	KS	TBA
24	Birmingham	AL	Stephens Center
May 8	Lakeville	PA	Caesar's Cove Haven
22	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
June 9	Louisville	KY	Hyatt Regency
9	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
15	Memphis	TN	Peabody Hotel
25-26	Tunica	MS	Bally's
July 10	Quebec City	QC	Convention Center
Sept 10	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
10	Hershey	PA	HersheyPark Arena

Bjorn Avani

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: John Tyrrell Management

Dec. 8	Leeds	UK	Town & Country
9	Newcastle	UK	City Hall
10	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
11	Dundee	UK	Clyde Hall
12-13	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
14	Edinburgh	UK	Edinburgh Playhouse
15-19	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
24	London	UK	Blackheath Concert Hall
30	Belfast	UK	Ulster Hall
31	Dublin	IRE	The Point

Black Sabbath

BA: CAA
PM: Sharon Osbourne
RC: Epic

Dec. 31	Phoenix	AZ	Bank One Ballpark
Jan. 2	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
5-6	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
12	Seattle	WA	Key Arena
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
15	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
17	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
19	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
22	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
24	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
25	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
28	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
Feb. 1	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
3	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
5	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
6	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
12	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
14-15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note This is the BLACK SABBATH reunion tour. PANTERA appear on all dates. MEGADETH, SLAYER and SQUJLFY appear Dec. 31. DEFTONES appear Jan. 25 - Feb. 15. INCUBUS appear Jan. 2 - 24.

Blake & Brian

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Corlew/O'Grady Management
RC: MCG / Curb

Dec. 31	Tempe	TX	Knights Of Columbus
Jan. 16	Auburn	AL	TBA

Blanks 77

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Radical

Dec. 11	Wallington	CT	Laser Zone
13	New York	NY	Tramps
19	Baltimore	MD	The Loft
20	Richmond	VA	Twisters
31	Albany	NY	QE 2
Jan. 9	New London	CT	EI-N GEE Club
16	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
17	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
23	Moosic	PA	Sea Sea's
30	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
31	Portland	ME	The Asylum

The Blasters

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Vault Management

Dec. 9	Denver	CO	Soloed Dove
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
Jan. 23	Sanita Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre

Blind Boys Of Alabama feat. Clarence Fountain

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Dec. 10	Paris	FR	Olympia
13	Paris	FR	Olympia
15-16	Sartrouville	FR	Theatre Of Sartrouville
19	Boulogne	FR	TBA
21-23	Milan	ITA	La Musica Dei Cieli
23	Pittsburgh	PA	First Night - Pittsburgh
Jan. 19	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvin College
Feb. 6	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
Mar. 12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
Apr. 2	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
May 30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Blood For Blood

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Victory

Dec. 11	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
21	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
Jan. 2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Brandon	FL	Pizza Nook
4	Davie	FL	Club OoK
5	De Land	FL	Happy Days
6	Atlanta	GA	The Point
7	Memphis	TN	Barnster's
8	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
9	Nashville	TN	Eighth Day
10	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
11	Bowling Green	OH	Digger's
13	Cincinnati	OH	Susy Malone's
14	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
15	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
29	Amherst	MA	TBA
30	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
6	Vero Beach	FL	Women's Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow House
8	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
11	Victoria	TX	Mario's
12	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hoie

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Aria / Front Row Management
RC: Black River

Dec. 31	Charlotte	NC	Founder's Hall
Jan. 2	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
8	Athens	GA	40 Wart Club
15	Atlanta	GA	TBA
16	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
23	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room

Blue Miracle

BA: Walthor Productions
PM: Walthor Productions
RC: Autonomous

Dec. 11	Westminster	MD	Westminster Inn
12	Frostburg	MD	Gandall's
17	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
18	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
19	Annapolis	MD	O'Brien's
26	Annapolis	MD	Jillian's
31	Baltimore	MD	TBA
Jan. 1	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
9	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
14	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
30	Annapolis	MD	O'Brien's

Blue Plate Special

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Jay Siegan / Ralph Tashjian
RC: Silmstyle / Beyond

Dec. 7	Hollywood	CA	Private Function
11	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
12	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
13	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
18	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
30	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
31	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
Jan. 30	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Silmstyle / Beyond

Dec. 30	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
-31	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

Dec. 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-16	Miami	FL	SS Norway
Jan. 11	Amarillo	TX	Brewster's Pub
15	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
16	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
22	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
23	Cinton	IA	Pig Pen
Feb. 12	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
13	N. Canton	OH	Mr. B's Concert Club
Mar. 18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
19-20	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
June 1	Chicago	IL	Private Function

Bob Log III

BA: Leafy Green Booking
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Fat Possum / Epitaph

Dec. 7	Dortmund	GER	FZW
8	Rostock	GER	Motorschiff Stubnitz
9	Alborg	DEN	100Fryd
10	Dusseldorf	GER	Unique
11	Hamburg	GER	Hafenklang
12	Braunschweig	GER	Brain Club
13	Aachen	GER	Hauptquartier
15	Cologne	GER	Underground
16	Berlin	GER	Die Insel
17	Nuremberg	GER	K4
18	Wienheim	GER	Cafe Zentral
19	Frankfurt	GER	Ostklub
20	Dresden	GER	Starclub
21	Pfarrkirchen	GER	Blamage
22	Fribourg	SWI	Frison
23	Zurich	SWI	El Internacional
24	Geneva	SWI	L'Usine
25	Bern	SWI	Reithalle
25	Bienne	SWI	Coupoles
26	La Chaux DeF	SWI	Bikini Test
27	Kontich	BEL	Limfabriek

Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: BC Productions
RC: Alligator

Dec. 11	Tokyo	JPN	Park Tower Blues Fest
-13	Tokyo	JPN	Park Tower Blues Fest
19	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
Jan. 2	Roanoke	VA	The Club
9	Vienna	VA	Vienna Grill
15	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
22	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
23	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
24	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
28	Scottsdale	AZ	Kerr Cultural Center
30	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
Feb. 8	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
26-27	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
Mar. 5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
6	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House
15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival

Note Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13.

Bobby Bare

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Jan. 31	Lawrenceburg	IN	Lawrenceburg High Sch
Feb. 19	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino

Apr. 20	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
3	Galveston	TX	Galveston Island Theatre
13	N. Martinsville	WV	Town & Country Fair

The Bobs

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Burns & Burns
RC: Rounder

Dec. 7	Minneapolis	MN	Marcy Open School
-8	Minneapolis	MN	Marcy Open School
9	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
11	Columbus	OH	20th Century Theatre
31	Rochester	NY	Geva Theatre
Jan. 2	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
15-16	Kirkland	WA	Kirkland Perf. Center
17	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
Feb. 10	De Kalb	IL	No. Illinois University
-12	De Kalb	IL	No. Illinois University
13	Sioux City	IA	Jazz Festival
23	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
24	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
25	Bel Air	MD	Hartford Comm. College
26-27	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
28	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
10	Seattle	WA	King Kat Theatre
16	Sacramento	CA	California St. University
30	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
May 7	Ukiah	CA	Mendocino College
9	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.

BoDeans

BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA (continued)

Dec. 11 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 31 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.
 Jan. 1 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 2 Las Vegas NV The Joint

Note B 1 & 2 SOUVENIRS open through Dec. 11.

Bruce Guthro

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Brookies Diamond Prod.
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Mar. 6 North Bay ON Capitol Centre

Bryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

Dec. 18 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall
 19 Olympia WA Traditions
 17 Mpls Prospect IL Friendship Hall
 9 Evanston IL Hogeys Folk Arts
 10 Amasa MI Fortune Lake Camp
 11 Crystal Falls MI Forest Park School
 12 Iron River MI Iron County School
 13 Shawano WI Private Function
 14 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe
 15 Oklahoma City OK TBA
 16 Wichita KS TBA
 17 Moundridge KS Old Settlers Inn
 Mar. 12 Aransas Pass TX TBA
 13 Houston TX W. University Comm. Ctr.
 14.15 Shepherdstown WV O'Hurley's General Store
 22 Paul Smith's NY Paul Smith's College
 May 23 Claremont CA Community Center
 23 Claremont CA Larkin Park
 July 4 Westminster MD Common Ground
 11 Westminster MD Common Ground
 Sept. 23 Simsbury CT TBA
 25 Waltham MA TBA

The Buckingham

BA: Secret Agent Entertainment
 PM: Secret Agent Entertainment

Dec. 11 Syracuse NY Oncenter
 Jan. 16 LacDuFlambeau WI Lake Of Torches Casino
 23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
 19 Las Vegas NV Fremont Street Fair
 Feb. 20 Las Vegas NV Fremont Street Fair
 Mar. 12 Robinsonville MS Hollywood Casino
 13 Robinsonville MS Hollywood Casino
 Apr. 23 Augusta GA Goodfellow's
 24-27 Kissimmee FL Epicot Center
 June 26 Waconda IL Waconda Festival
 July 3 Glenview IL John's Park
 18 Vernon Hills IL Summer Celebration

Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Ted Fox Productions
 RC: Tomorrow Recordings

Dec. 31 Washington DC Grand Hyatt
 Feb. 14 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
 16-17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 18 Lebanon NH Lebanon Opera House
 19 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 20 Staten Island NY College Of Staten Island
 21 Boston MA The Roxy
 Mar. 22 New Orleans LA Private Function
 May 20 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
 22 Escondido CA California Center

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Dec. 30 Cape May NJ Yesterday's Heroes
 31 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 Jan. 2 Piermont NY Turning Point
 5 San Juan PR The Asylum
 11 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill
 16 Columbia MO Mojo's
 18 Springfield MO Murphy's
 21 San Antonio TX Nocturn
 22 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 23 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall
 26-27 Amarillo TX Brewer's Pub
 28 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 30 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 Feb. 3 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 10 Sacramento CA Hard Rock Cafe

Buffalo Tom

BA: ICM
 PM: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
 RC: Tom Johnston Management A&M

Dec. 29 Glenworth Vall. AUS Festival
 31 Brisbane AUS Under The Stars Festival
 Jan. 3 Perth AUS Mudslinger Festival
 6 Sydney AUS Metro
 8 Melbourne AUS Prince Of Wales
 9 Melbourne AUS The Hi-Fi

Buffo

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Automatic Nod

Dec. 17 Cologne GER Between
 18 Hamburg GER Kuntlerhaus
 19 Ratingen GER Jaz Froebelstrabe
 20 Rostock GER Motorschiff Stubnitz
 22 Berlin GER Supamolly

Buffy Sainte-Marie

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Feb. 10 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 12 North York ON Ford Centre
 13 Guelph ON River Run Center
 13 Owen Sound ON Roxy Theatre
 20 Ottawa ON National Gallery

Bullitthead

BA: Barron Ruth & Associates
 PM: Chakra Entertainment Group

Dec. 11 Dalton GA Dalton Depot
 13 Atlanta GA Whiskers Tavern
 18 Gainesville GA Taco Mac
 26 Atlanta GA 9 Lives Saloon
 28 Atlanta GA Whiskers Tavern

Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Too Damn Hypc

Dec. 9 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 10 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre
 11 Detroit MI The Shelter
 12 Louisville KY Toy Tiger
 13 Bowling Green KY Diggler's
 14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 15 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
 16 Virginia Bch VA Jenro's
 17 Altonton PA Club BPM
 18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon
 27 Springfield MA Infinity
 Jan. 15 Pittsburgh PA Milevale Industrial Theatre
 16 Moosic PA Sea Sea's
 17 New York NY Coney Island High
 Apr. 23 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS Dec. 9 - 19.

Candlebox

BA: Bandwagon
 PM: Freeze Management
 RC: Maverick

Dec. 8 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
 9 State College PA The Cosbar
 11 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
 16 Seattle WA Moore Theatre
 17 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 19 Washington DC MCI Center
 27 Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena
 29 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 31 Boston MA Fleet Center
 Jan. 2 Worcester MA The Centrum
 4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 6 Chattanooga TN Univ. Of Tennessee

Note Opening for AEROSMITH Dec. 17 - Jan. 6.

Captain Tractor

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Shawna DeCarlier

Dec. 11 Lethbridge AB Univ. Of Lethbridge
 15 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn
 17 Grande Prairie AB The Corral
 18-19 Slave Lake AB Slave Lake Inn
 31 Canmore AB Howard Johnson

The Cardigans

BA: Legends Of The 21st Century
 PM: TB (Europe)
 RC: Mercury

Dec. 9 Phoenix AZ Martini Ranch
 10 San Francisco CA The Warfield
 11 Los Angeles CA Shrine Auditorium
 12 Atlanta GA Atlanta Civic Center

Note All dates are radio shows.

Cash McCall

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
 RC: Stone

Jan. 15 Denver CO Brendan's
 -17 Denver CO Brendan's
 18 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
 19 Ogden UT Beatnik's
 22-23 Teton Village WY Mungy Moose
 Feb. 5-6 Tampa FL Blues Ship Cafe
 8-9 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe

Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer

BA: Brad Simon Organization
 PM: Community Music
 RC: Rounder

Dec. 29 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 30 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 31 Harrisonburg VA First Night - Harrisonburg
 Feb. 6 Utica NY M. W. Proctor Institute
 7 Vestal NY Binghamton University
 25 Canoga Park CA Private
 28 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 Mar. 10 Owings Mills MD Gordon Center
 Apr. 8 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 9 Lansing MI Ten Pound Fiddle
 10 Kalamazoo MI Folk Music Society
 10 Lansing MI City Hall
 17 Reston VA Community Center
 18 Philadelphia PA Free Library
 30 Bethel ME TBA
 May 7 Ellsworth ME Grand Theatre
 11 Harrisonburg VA Middle School
 16 Washington DC Jewish Community Ctr.
 22 Calumet MI Calumet Theatre
 29-30 Kerrville TX Folk Festival
 June 22 Washington DC The Smithsonian
 July 2-22 Washington DC The Smithsonian
 10 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
 11-16 Elkins WV Augusta Camp
 17-18 London ON Folk Festival

Cats and Jammers

BA: Mechanically Separated
 RC: Beluga

Dec. 11 Traverse City MI JR's
 Jan. 19 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club
 Feb. 4 Rochester NY Bug Jar

Note Appearing with WESLEY WILLIS Dec. 19. MARVEL KIND on Dec. 11.

Celine Dion

BA: CAA
 BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
 BA: CDA Productions (Canada)
 PM: Feeling Productions
 RC: Sony S50 Music

Dec. 7 Montreal QC Moisson Centre
 8 Montreal QC Moisson Centre
 11-13 Montreal QC Moisson Centre
 17-18 Montreal QC Moisson Centre
 May 2 Kanata ON Corel Centre
 31 Birmingham UK Alexander Stadium
 June 3 Frankfurt GER Waldstadion
 5 Goteborg SWE Ullevi Stadium
 8 Vienna AUT Praterstadion
 12 Cologne GER Mungersdorfer Stadium
 14 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 3 Munich GER Olympic Stadium
 6 Sheffield UK Don Valley Stadium
 8 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium
 10-11 London UK Wembley Stadium

Note ANDRE-PHILIPPE GAGNON appears thru Dec. 18.

"Celtic Flame"

BA: Solo Agency

Mar. 14 Belfast UK Waterfront Hall
 15 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
 16 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
 17 London UK Royal Albert Hall
 18 Nottingham UK Royal Centre
 19 Cardiff UK St. David's Hall

Note Appearing on all dates: MARY BLACK, LUKA BLOOM, DONAL LUNNY, EIMAR QUINN and SHARON SHANNON

Chamberlain

BA: Tantrum
 RC: Doghouse Records

Dec. 10 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club
 11 Madison WI T2
 11 Madison WI WORT Radio Show
 12 Wmora MN Rascal's
 13 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 18 Cincinnati OH Sycamore Gardens
 19 Toledo OH Frankie's
 Jan. 16 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
 29 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
 30 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar

Chapter In Verse

BA: Don Law Agency
 PM: Cindy Levine Management

Dec. 11 New York NY Bitter End
 17 Boston MA Irish Embassy
 19 Lebanon NH 7 Barrel Brewery
 26-27 Kingfield ME Widemaker Lounge
 Beverly MA YMCA
 Jan. 2 Bethel ME Sunday River Brew. Co.

Charlie Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: David Corlew
 RC: Blue Hat
 PR: Evelyn Shriver

Dec. 10 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 -12 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 13 Tucson AZ The Outback
 31 Jacksonville FL Metropolitan Park
 Jan. 1 Orlando FL Citrus Bowl
 Mar. 26 No. Charleston SC The Bandwagon
 Apr. 9 Dallas TX Cowboys Red River
 10 Snook TX Starlight Ballroom
 May 26 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
 July 3 Pigeon Forge TN Patriot Park
 9 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival
 16 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder Festival
 25 Hillsboro MO Jefferson County Fair
 Aug. 16 Charlotte NC Convention Center

Charlie Major

BA: CAA
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: AMK Management
 RC: BMG Music Canada

Dec. 31 Prince Albert SK Northern Lights Casino
 July 2 Yorkton SK Dauphin's Countryfest

Charlie Musselwhite

BA: Rosebud Agency
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Charlie Robison

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
 RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Dec. 10 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 16 College Station TX The Tap
 Jan. 22 Houston TX Mucky Duck

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Howard Libes
 RC: Mojo

Dec. 9 Seattle WA KNDD Radio Show
 12 Vail CO Dobson Arena
 15 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 31 Auckland NZ Waimi Beach
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS Football Grounds
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
 6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.
 8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval
 9 Manly AUS Kerrie Park
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park

13 AlbanyWodgna AUS Football Club Grounds
 15 Angiessea AUS Football Club Grounds
 16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse
 17 Adelaide AUS Flinders University
 20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds
 23 Honolulu HI Kuaioa Ranch
 Apr. 3 Kahuku HI Turtle Bay Hilton

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23. Opening for TONY BENNETT April 3.

The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 11 Urbana IL TBA
 12 Crystal Lake IL Porter's
 18-19 Chicago IL Blue Chicago
 26 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
 29-31 Danva CO Brendan's
 Jan. 2 Woodland Park CO Tres Hombres
 3 Little Bear Saloon
 4 Sait Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
 5 Ogden UT Beatnik's
 8-9 Teton Village WY Mungy Moose
 22-23 Chicago IL Blue Chicago
 30 Buffalo NY Lalayette Tap Room
 Feb. 7 Sharon Hill PA Private Function
 Mar. 11 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 12 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 17 Key West FL Turtle Kraals
 18-28 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
 Apr. 9 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 -11 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 May 15 Chicago IL Private Function
 Aug. 12 Richmond VA Museum Of Fine Art
 Sept. 3 Dubuque IA Dubuque Main Street

Chris Elrod

BA: Trinity Speaker's Group
 PM: Trinity Management Group

Dec. 13 Clearwater FL First Assembly of God
 21 Orlando FL Florida Corrections Ctr.
 Jan. 9 Ocala FL Marion County Jail
 12 Kissimmee FL Hyatt Regency
 16-17 Shreveport LA Civic Theatre
 31 Orlando FL Prison
 Feb. 10 Pensacola FL TBA
 12-13 Austin TX Great Hills Church
 14 Shreveport LA Brookwood Baptist
 20 Polk City FL Polk Corr. Work Camp
 Mar. 5 Dallas TX TBA
 6 Fort Worth TX Northwood Comm. Church
 11-13 Millington TN First Baptist Church
 14 Memphis TN TBA
 17 Atlanta GA The Wayway Church
 May 8 Tampa FL Hillsborough Corr. Facility
 16 Polk City FL Polk Corr. Facility

Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: H.K. Management
 RC: Reprise

Dec. 7 Boise ID Bank Of America Center
 9 Portland OR Arlene Schnitzer Hall
 10 Seattle WA Mercer Arena
 11 Vancouver BC Orpheus Theatre
 13 Reno NV Reno Hilton
 14-15 San Francisco CA The Warfield
 18-19 Los Angeles CA Panatages Theatre
 31 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 Jan. 15 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
 -16 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe

Note SHAWN MULLINS supports Dec. 19. JUDE opens thru Dec. 31 except Dec. 19.

Chris LeDoux

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Dec. 31 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 Jan. 1 Decatur GA Mama's Country
 8 Topeka KS Remington's Nightclub
 9 Springfield MO Remington's Nightclub
 14-15 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
 16 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
 21 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon
 22 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's
 23 Greenville SC Blind Horse
 29 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 Feb. 6 Scottsdale AZ Rawhide Pavilion
 19 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum
 20 Earth City MO In Cahoots
 27 Imperial CA California Mid-Winter Fair
 Apr. 9 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 11 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino

Chuck Berry

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: GLP Artist Marketing

Dec. 18 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Convention Ctr.
 19 Santa Ynez CA Chumash Casino
 Jan. 3 Houston TX TBA
 2 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino

The Church

BA: The M.O.B. Agency
 BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
 BA: F.A.B. (UK)
 PM: Globe Sunshine
 RC: Thirsty Ear

Dec. 14 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 15 Hamburg GER Grosse Freiheit 36
 16 Enger GER Forum Enger
 18 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 18 Utrecht NET Ekko
 19 Saarbrücken GER The Garage
 20 Dusseldorf GER Stahlwerk
 21-22 London UK The Garage

C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Alligator

Dec. 31 Chicago IL Brother Jimmy's
Jan. 12 Panama City FL Presbyterian Church
21-24 Hollywood FL Fiesta Tropicale
Feb. 19 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
25 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
27 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
28 Levittown PA A J's
Mar. 6 Uncasville CT Megan Sun Casino
Apr. 17 Houston TX International Festival
June 19 Cleveland OH Private Function

Claire Lynch

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Rounder

July 15 Lima OH Allen Co. Fairgrounds
30 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival
Aug. -1 Wolf Summit WV Bluegrass Festival
-1 Wolf Summit WV Bluegrass Festival

Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Jim Bateman
RC: Verve PolyGram

Dec. 31 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub
Jan. 1 Austin TX Antone's

Classic Rock All Stars

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Dec. 12 Denver CO Casino Cabaret
6 Bowler MO Mohican No. Star Casino
Feb. 13 Mobile AL Civic Center Theatre
Mar. 12 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
May 15 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome
18-21 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World
June 18 Hugoton KS TBA
July 2 Albertville AL Freedom Festival
17 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park

Note: Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters).

Clay People

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Slipdisc Mercury

Dec. 31 Albany NY QE 2

Colin James & The Little Big Band

BA: Monterey International
SA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 31 Calgary AB Round Up

Colin Linden

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Studio One Artists
RC: Sony

Dec. 10 Goulais River ON Buttermilk Ski Lodge
12 Peterborough ON Market Hall
Jan. 9 Greenbank ON TBA

Colouring Lesson

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Burgess World Co.
RC: Fowl

Dec. 11 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds
12 Columbia MD Sonoma's
17 Towson MD Rec Room
18 Ocean City MD The Hurricane
19 Falls Church VA Fatz
20 York PA Gingerbread Man
22 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
23 Annapolis MD Armadillo's
26 Bethesda MD Uncle Jed's
30 Annapolis MD Eastport Clipper
31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis
31 Baltimore MD Camden Yards

Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
PM: Score Management
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Dec. 12 Biloxi MS President Casino
13 Sarasota FL Roberts Sports Arena
15 Ocala FL Ocala Jan. Alerts
18 Fort Myers FL Ricohet's
Jan. 7 Harker Heights TX Wild Country
9 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
15 Cincinnati OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall
16 Paducah KY Executive Inn
22 Auburndale FL Citrus Festival
29 Milton IN Old Milton School
30 Mobile AL Civic Center Theatre
6 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
6 Wheeling WV Carter County Shrine
27 Princeton AR Mike Bradley Auditorium
Mar. 6 Mahanood MN Shooting Star Casino
12 Paducah KY Executive Inn
13 Celina OH The Carousel
26 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
Apr. 9 Monroe GA Madison County Fair
June 24 Oshkosh WI Country USA
26 Richmond Center WI Kros Koup Park
3 Olive Hill KY Carter County Shrine
July 11 Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest
16 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills
17 Summerville WV Summerville Fairgrounds
24 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
31 Cottageville WI Jackson County Fair
Aug. 6 Summit Station PA Schuylkill County Fair
10 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
14 N. Martinsville WV Town & Country Fair

Sept. 4 Chesterfield VA Chesterfield Fairgrounds
26 Her Springs VA Convention Center

The Conservatives

BA: Mechanically Separated

Jan. 23 Rochester NY Bug Jar

Consolidated

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
BA: Blue Star Promotions (Germany)
RC: Sol 3

Dec. 30 San Francisco CA Slim's

Cords

BA: Paperclip Agency
RC: Sonny Weismuller Recordings

Dec. 12 Wageringen NET Nederland 3
Jan. 11 Zwolle NET Hedon
15 Delft NET Speakers
Feb. 6 Grootebroek NET R 17

The Corrs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Artists IDK (Canada)
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: 143 Atlantic

Dec. 7 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
-8 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
10-11 Glasgow UK Clyde Auditorium
13 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
14 London UK Wembley Arena
15 Brighton UK The Point
17 Bournemouth UK International Centre
18 Cardiff UK International Arena
20-21 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
22 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
Jan. 16 Dublin IRE The Point
18-19 Cardiff UK International Arena
21-22 London UK Wembley Arena
23 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
25-26 Exeter UK Westpoint Arena
27 London UK Wembley Arena
29 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena
30 Newcastle UK Telewest Arena
31 Edinburgh UK Royal Highland Centre

Feb. 1 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
3 Paris FRA Le Zenith
6 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena
7 Copenhagen DEN Forum
8 Hamburg GER Sporthalle
9 Washington DC MCI Center
11 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
15 Philadelphia PA First Union Center

Note: Appearing with THE ROLLING STONES March 7 - 15

Cowboy Junkies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Gelfen

Dec. 10 Cupertino CA Flint Center
Jan. 23 Auckland NZ Sweetwaters Festival
28 Brisbane AUS Concert Hall
29 Sydney AUS Enmore Theatre
Feb. 2 Melbourne AUS The Theatre
4 Adelaide AUS Norwood Town Hall
6 Perth AUS Concert Hall

Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: W.F. Leopold Management
RC: MCA

Dec. 10 Asheville NC Be Here Now
12 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum
13 Little Rock AR Juanita's
17 Live Oak TX Live Oak Civic Center
31 Washington DC Sheraton Hotel
Jan. 12 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
Mar. 20 Boca Raton FL Hometown Cultural Center

Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Jan. 16 Moose PA Sea Sea's
23 Philadelphia PA Stratag 13
29 Pittsburgh NY Strand Theatre
30 Albany NY Valentine's

Cubanismo

BA: Rosebud Agency
BA: B.P.R. (U.K.)
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Mar. 19 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
21 Sacramento CA Sacramento
23 Saratoga CA Carriage House Theatre
26 San Diego CA 4th & B
27 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
28 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre
OR Performing Arts Center
Jan. 12 San L. Obispo CA Luther Burbank Center
31 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre
3 Seattle WA Univ. Of Washington
4 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
6 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina
7 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
8 Philadelphia PA Folklife Center
10 Toronto ON Massey Hall
13 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium
16 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
17 Cleveland OH Tr. C Jazz Festival
18 Lexington KY Grand Ballroom
20-21 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre
22 Whitewater WI Young Auditorium

Dan Cray

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Sugar Hill

Feb. 23 Tacoma WA Wintergrass

June -26 Tacoma WA Wintergrass
16 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival
July 3 Salem OR Bluegrass Festival
-4 Salem OR Bluegrass Festival
Oct. 1 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
-2 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival

Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Dec. 9 Glenside PA Beaver College
11 Norwich VT Norwich University
15-19 San Juan PR Princess Cruise Lines
20-22 Chandler AZ TBA
Jan. 14 Mercersburg PA TBA
18-24 Las Vegas NV Riviera Hotel & Casino
25 Tampa FL University of Tampa
27 Denton TX Texas Women's Univ.
30 Phoenix AZ Private Function
Feb. 10 Laredo TX Community College
11 San Angelo TX Angelo State University
18 Eau Claire WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
20 Delaware OH Delaware College
24 Appleton WI Lawrence University
26 Plattville WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
Mar. 1 Waukesha WI Carroll College
2 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
3 River Falls WI University Of Wisconsin
4 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
5 Ripon WI Ripon College
8 Superior WI University Of Wisconsin
9 Whitewater WI University Of Wisconsin
13 Forest City MO Waldorf College
16 Milwaukee WI School Of Engineering
17 Pewaukee WI Waukesha Tech. College
18 Williamsport PA College Of Technology
19 Somers NJ Monmouth University
22 W. Long Branch NJ Concord College
24 Athens VA York College
25 York PA York College
Apr. 14 Orange TX Lamar University
May 4-9 Portland OR Harvey's Comedy Club
Oct. 6 Arkadelphia AR Henderson St. University

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management

Dec. 8 Ogden UT The Outlaw
9 Missoula MT Cowboy Bar
10 Williamsport PA Spirit Mountain Casino
11 Post Falls ID Kelly's Grand Ole Opry
12 Buffalo WY White Buffalo Club
Jan. 10 Dodge City KS Civic Center
12 Springfield MO Fairgrounds
13 Columbia IL Private Fairgrounds
16 Herrin IL Herrin Civic Center
Feb. 19 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino
-20 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino
Mar. 27 Ottawille KS Municipal Auditorium
7 Marietta GA Private Function
July 31 Calgary AB Silver Dollar Showroom
Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK Country in the City Fest
5 Hiawassee GA Georgia Mountain Fair
21 Atlanta TX Forest Festival
28 Chesterfield VA Chesterfield County Fair
Sept. 10 Lebanon VA Russell County Fair

Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
RC: Delirium / Hep Cat

Dec. 10 Pacific Beach CA Tremors
27 Herring Bch CA Pointe 705
Jan. 14 Pacific Beach CA Tremors
28 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern
29 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub

Note: Appearing with T.O.S.B. January 14

Dash Rip Rock

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: PC Music

Dec. 8 Albany NY Valentine's
9 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
10 New London CT El-N-Gee Club
11 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
12 Washington DC Metro Cafe
13 Pittsburgh PA Peabody's Down Under
15 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
16 Buffalo NY Mohawk Place
18 Wapakoneta OH Rhythm and Blues Club
22 Memphis TN Hi-Ton
26 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
28 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
31 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
Jan. 2 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
6 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
12-16 Steamboat Sp CO Tug Boat
23 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe

Dave Holland Quintet

BA: Sala Creative Enterprises
PM: Louise Holland
RC: ECM

Jan. 10 New York NY Birdland
Feb. 22 Boston MA New England Conserv.
26 Boston MA New England Conserv.
Mar. 4-7 Oakland CA Yoshi's
8 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
16-21 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
Apr. 8 Kalamazoo MI W. Michigan University
10 Grand Rapids MI Mich. Jazz Society
30 Newport News VA TBA
May 3-9 London UK Ronnie Scott's

Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Shore Fire Media

Dec. 7 Worcester MA The Centrum
-8 Worcester MA The Centrum
10 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
11 Madison WI Kohl Center
13 Minneapolis MN Target Center

14 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
15 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
17 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
18 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
19 Chicago IL United Center

Note: BELA FLECK & THE FLECKTONES open Dec 7 - 8.

The English Beat's Dave Wakeling

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Dec. 11 Hermosa Bch CA Pointe 705
12 Costa Mesa CA The Library
18 Newport Beach CA Private Function
19 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
31 Newport Bch CA Hogue Barmichael's
Jan. 15 Tempe AZ Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
16 Marma Del Rey CA Surfly O'Shea's
17 Mission Beach CA Plan B
22 Ventura CA Nicholby's
23 Newport Bch CA Hogue Barmichael's
29 San Diego CA Casuarina Resort Hotel
30 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
Feb. 12 Newport Bch CA Hogue Barmichael's
18 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub
25 Ventura CA Nicholby's
Mar. 25 Newport Bch CA Hogue Barmichael's
26 Newport Bch CA Hogue Barmichael's

Note: UNSTEADY support Jan 15

David Allan Coe

BA: Talent Group Intercontinental
PM: Bill Ouisenberry
RC: Lucky Dog / Columbia

Dec. 9 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
-10 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
15 Lubbock TX The Library
16 Amarillo TX Midnight Rodeo
18 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
19 San Antonio TX Midnight Rodeo
Jan. 6 Cleveland OH Club Dance
7 Columbus OH Club Dance
15 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club
16 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
22 Auburndale FL Citrus Festival
27 Tuscaloosa AL Varsity Music Hall
28 Columbus GA Kickers
29 Clarksville TN Kickers Country Club
30 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre
Feb. 6 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
13 Fredricksburg VA Bumper's
20 Lincoln NE Krickerbocker's
27 Miami TX Wranglers
Mar. 15 Statesboro GA Legends
15 Deer Park TX G's Icehouse
20 Paducah KY Executive Inn
26 Atlanta GA Private Function
27 Statesville NC Hobo's Nightlife
Apr. 11 Taylor MI All Around Saloon
17 Charleston SC Boone Hall
June 5 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center
25 Jackson MS Rodeo's
July 10 Washington PA Hoo Oak Resort
17 Tarentum PA Tarentum Fairgrounds

Note: Appearing with CONFEDERATE RAILROAD Jan. 22.

David Gans

BA: John Metzger
RC: Perfectible Recordings

Dec. 10 Ben Lomond CA Henflings
15 Aurora CO Quixote's True Blue
17-20 Chicago IL Heartland Cafe
Jan. 2 Saratoga CA Blue Rock Shoot
3 Greenville SC Backstage
Feb. 4 Chapel Hill NC Skylight Exchange
6 Richmond VA Cary Street Cafe
13 Teaneck NJ Mexical Blues Cafe
15 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

Note: Appearing with CONFEDERATE RAILROAD Jan. 22.

David Garza

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Lava / Atlantic

Jan. 15 Dallas TX Curtain Club
16 Austin TX Slubb's Barbeque
20 Denton TX Rick's Place

De Bossen

BA: Paperclip Agency
RC: Kinky Star

Dec. 8 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
9 Bochum GER Zwischenthal
10 Munich GER Backstage
12 Zurich SWI LUV
16 Dusseldorf GER AK47
20 Tilburg NET Extase
Jan. 22 Sittard NET Fenix

Note: Supporting THE TURPENTINES Dec 6 - 16

Dean Simmons

BC: Professional Management
PM: Professional Management

Dec. 7 Las Vegas NV Imperial Palace Hotel
Feb. -4 Las Vegas NV Imperial Palace Hotel
5 Cleveland OH TBA
6 Burlington VT Private Function
8-12 Yuma AZ Arizona Western College
Mar. 26 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.
27 State College PA Penn. St. University

Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Nuclear Blast America

Dec. 7 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
8 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
9 Oklahoma City OK Tower Theatre
10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
 RC: Mercury

Dec 12	Towson	MD	Rec Room
26	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
31	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
3	Killington	VT	Wobbly Barn
4	Killington	VT	Wobbly Barn

Godsmack

BA: Don Law Agency
 PM: PGE
 RC: Republic (Universal)

Dec 7	Allanta	GA	Cotton Club
9	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
10	Knoxville	TN	Moosa's Music Hall
11	Fayetteville	NC	Club Metro
12	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
14	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
15	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
16	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
6	West Dover	VT	Snow Barn
7	Kingsfield	ME	Sugarloaf
9	Sunday River	ME	Summit Ballroom

Note: Appearing with SEVENDUST Dec. 9 - 16.

Golden Smog

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Rykodisc

Dec 7	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
8	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
9	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
11	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
12	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue

Note: JOSH ROUSE opens thru Dec 12.

Goo Goo Dolls

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Atlas / Third Rail Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Dec 7	Oklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom
8	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club
9	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
11	Detroit	MI	Cobo Arena
12	Los Angeles	CA	Shrine Auditorium
14	South Bend	IN	Heartland
15	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
17	New York	NY	Z100 X-Mas Party
18	Rosemont	IL	Fiesta Center
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
21	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
22	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
28	Chicago	IL	United Center
29	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center

Note: Appearing with THE ROLLING STONES March 10 - 29.

Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Kat Wreck Chords

Dec 12	San Jose	CA	Southside Comm. Ctr.
31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena

Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Abba-Tude

Dec 7	New York	NY	Brownies
8	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
9	State College	PA	The Crowbar
10	Lorain	OH	Flying Machine
16	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
19	Portland	OR	Roseland Grill
26	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.

Gordon Lightfoot

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Early Morning Productions
 RC: Warner Bros.

Mar 3	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
4	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
7	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
12	Greensboro	NC	Carolina Theatre
13	Hudson	NC	J.E. Brothill Center
15	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
16	Jackson	MI	Jackson Comm. College
19	Barton Harbor	MI	Lake Michigan College

Gospel At Colonus

BA: Rosebud Agency

Jan 15	Ann Arbor	MI	University Of Michigan
16	Ann Arbor	MI	University Of Michigan

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Hard Head Management
 RC: Capricorn

Dec 30	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
31	Allanta	GA	Roxy Theatre

Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: The Bob Roper Company
 RC: Gowan

Dec 10	Essexville	ON	Avenue Hotel
11	Timmins	ON	Club 147
12	Sylbury	ON	Tailgate Charlies
31	Timmins	ON	Ann Tindal Stage
Jan 14	Travis Riveres	QC	Maison De La Culture
15	Edmonton	AB	O'Cosheen's
16	Fredericton	NB	The Dock
17	Menton	NB	Chevy's

19	Summerside	PE	Summer Street Barz
20	Coldbrook	NS	Legends
22-23	Halifax	NS	Corner
25	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
26	Halifax	NS	St. Vincent Univ.
27	St. John	NB	Aquarius
29	Yarmouth	NB	Red Knight
30	Sydney	NS	What's Your Fathers

Grand Street Cryers

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
 PM: Rainmaker Artists
 RC: Rainmaker

Dec 11	San Angelo	TX	Steel Penny Pub
19	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
20	Fayetteville	AR	Private Function
31	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
Jan 2	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
16	Waco	TX	Scruffy Murphy's

The Grapes Of Wrath

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Feb 5	Victoria	BC	Pacific Fleet Club
-------	----------	----	--------------------

Grooveliity

BA: DCA Productions
 PM: DCA Management
 RC: Blue House

Dec 8	New York	NY	Clinton Grill
15	New York	NY	Clinton Grill
22	New York	NY	Clinton Grill
29	New York	NY	Clinton Grill
31	Asheville	NC	First Night - Asheville
Jan 10	New York	NY	Caroline's
16	Mamaronek	NY	Eremin Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	Loyola University
29	Decatur	GA	Agnes Scott College
Feb 15	Nashville	TN	N.A.C.A. Convention
17	Asheville	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
18	Americus	GA	Georgia S.W. State Univ.
25-27	Albuquerque	NM	Folk Alliance Conference
Mar 13	Keuka Park	NY	Keuka College
17	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
20	Atlanta	GA	Eddie's Attic
23	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville St. Univ.
25	Melbourne	FL	Institute Of Technology
Apr 3	Winston-Salem	NC	School of the Arts
7	Savannah	GA	Armstrong State College
8	Elon College	NC	Elon College
9	Salisbury	NC	Catawba College
10	Greensboro	NC	Guilford College
10	Misenerheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
11	Atlanta	GA	Dogwood Festival
13	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
17	Rock Hill	SC	Winthrop University
24	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
25	Greenville	SC	Furman University
26	Beimont	NC	Beimont Abbey College
30	Lynchburg	VA	Rand-Macon College

Groovie Ghoulies

BA: Do It Booking
 PM: Abstract Entertainment
 RC: Lookout!

Dec 8	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
12	Reno	NV	Rodro Rock
Jan 8	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
15	Portland	OR	La Luna
16	Seattle	WA	RKCDNY
17	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
29	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
Feb 5	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

Note: Supporting 7 SECONDS Dec 12 & Jan. 15 - 17

G.R.R.

BA: Eldar Entertainment
 PM: Eldar Entertainment

Dec 9	Dearborn	MI	Rio Bravo
11	South Lyon	MI	Private Function
12	East Lansing	MI	Blue Coyote
13	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
17	GrossePt. Farms	MI	Private Function
Jan 8	Rochester	MI	Rochester Mills Brewery
9	East Lansing	MI	Blue Coyote
11	Novi	MI	Oxford Inn
16	Ann Arbor	MI	The Cavern
27	Novi	MI	Oxford Inn
29-30	Bozoyne City	MI	Bozoyne Mountain

Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.
 RC: MCG / Curb
 PR: Joe's Garage

Dec 7	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
9	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Hatebreed

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Abba-Tude
 RC: Victory

Dec 9	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Digger's
14	Charlottesville	VA	Rock Bottom Music Hall
15	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
16	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Hot Horizon
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
28	New London	CT	En-N-Gee Club
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
Jan 2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
8	Manchester	NH	Elbow Room Station
9	Bayville	NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond	VA	Twillit's

Apr 13	New York	NY	Life
24	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Dec. 19 ALL OUT WAR supports Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10

Hate Dept.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Restless

Dec 7	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
12	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Jan 14	Riverside	CA	The Barn
19-20	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
22	Baton Rouge	LA	Spanish Moon
24	Atlanta	GA	Empire Nightclub

Hayden

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
 IT (Europe)
 PM: Pandymonium / William Tenn Mgmt.
 RC: Outpost

Dec 9	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
9	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University

Note: BODEGA appear Dec. 7 & 9

Heather Nova

BA: Marsha Vasic Organization
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Bedlam Management
 RC: The Work Group

Jan 26	Edinburgh	UK	The Venue
27	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
28	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
30	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
31	Guilford	UK	Surrey University
Feb 1	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
2	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
4	Loughborough	UK	Loughborough University
5	London	UK	ULLU
6	Cardiff	UK	Club Ifor Bach
8	Salisbury	UK	Arts Centre
9	Reading	UK	Alley Cat Live
10	Brighton	UK	The Point

Jan 26	Edinburgh	UK	The Venue
27	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
28	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
30	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
31	Guilford	UK	Surrey University
Feb 1	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
2	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
4	Loughborough	UK	Loughborough University
5	London	UK	ULLU
6	Cardiff	UK	Club Ifor Bach
8	Salisbury	UK	Arts Centre
9	Reading	UK	Alley Cat Live
10	Brighton	UK	The Point

Hellified Funk Crew

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec 12	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
18	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
26	Abilene	TX	The Depot

Hello Dave

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: John Wanzung
 RC: Mountain

Dec 8	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
9	Savannah	GA	Savannah Blues
10	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
11	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
12	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
16	Minneapolis	MN	The Boozoo
17	Ames	IA	People's
18	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
19	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
25	Peoria	IL	Some Other Planet
31	Chicago	IL	Rainbow Room

"Helmut Lotti Goes Classic"

BA: Make It Happen
 PM: Piet Roclen Productions

Dec 12	Brussels	BEL	Vorst Nationaal
-13	Brussels	BEL	Vorst Nationaal
16-19	Brussels	BEL	Vorst Nationaal
22-23	The Hague	NET	Anton Philipszaal
Jan 13	Quebec City	QC	Grand Theatre
14	Montreal	QC	Place des Arts
16	New York	NY	Avery Fisher Hall
17	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
26-29	Bloemfontein	SAF	Sandri Du Plessis Theatre
31	Durbin	SAF	ICC
Feb 6	Cape Town	SAF	Velodrome
13-14	Johannesburg	SAF	Gallagher Estate
17-18	Vienna	AUT	Konzerthaus
20	Mannheim	GER	Mozartsaal
21	Stuttgart	GER	Hegelsaal
22	Zurich	SWI	Kongresshaus Zurich
23	Saarbrucken	GER	Saarlandhalle
25	Antwerp	BEL	Queen Elizabeth Hall
27	Berlin	GER	I.C.C.
28	MarktLeuthen	GER	Stadhalle
Mar 3	Aarhus	DEN	Musikhuset
6-7	Hamburg	GER	Congress Centrum
19-20	Amsterdam	NET	Theater Carre
21	Den Bosch	NET	Theatre At The Parade
25	Haarlem	NET	Concertgebouw
26	Nijmegen	NET	Vereeniging
27	Lege	NET	Theatre Le Forum
30	Breda	NET	Class Theatre
Apr 3	Heerlen	NET	Stadsschouwburg
4	Rotterdam	NET	De Doelen
6	Ulrecht	NET	Muziekcentrum
7	Eindhoven	NET	Philips Muziecentrum
9	Charleroi	BEL	Palais Des Beaux Arts
10	The Hague	NET	Congresscentrum

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Dec 7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
-12	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
Jan 1	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
2	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
29	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
30	Fayetteville	NC	Nashville Station
19	Cass Lake	MI	Palace Casino
20	Cass Lake	MI	Palace Casino
Apr 16	South Haven	MI	High School
17	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
18	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
19	Nalamoo	MI	Chrysler Auditorium
20	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
23	Fremont	MI	High School

24	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
25	Jackson	MI	Fourier Center
22	Winona	MN	St. Mary's College
23	Rochester	MN	Mayo Clinic Center
17	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
27	North Adams	MA	La Festa
28	Giscola	IA	Polk Co. Fairgrounds
Aug 6	National	IA	Clayton County Fair

Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades

BA: ACA
 RC: Silmstye Recording

Dec 12	Spokane	WA	Crosby Student Union
14	Bend	OR	Roschambo
15	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
16	San Francisco	CA	TBA
17	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
18	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
19	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
31	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
Jan 2	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
3	Grand Junction	CO	TBA
4	Vail	CO	TBA
5	Winter Park	CO	TBA
6			

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Monterey International (Europe)
 PM: Bob Brown Management
 RC: Elektra

Dec. 31 Lk Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island
 Jan. 3 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park
 Mar. 5 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 6 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 7 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 13 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 16 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Sept. 3 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 4 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 11 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 15 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace

Hugh Blumenfeld

BA: Prime City Booking & Management

Dec. 10 Manchester CT The Equator
 11 White Plains NY WESPAC Coffeehouse
 12 Shepardswn WV Shenandoah Coffeehouse
 13 Reston VA Shenandoah Coffeehouse
 31 Middletown NY Lyceum Center

Human Disorder

BA: Outboard Entertainment
 RC: Blue Summit
 PR: Chipster PR

Dec. 10 Erie PA State Street Tavern
 12 Youngstown OH Jam Bar
 13 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 16 Kalamazoo MI Pepper's
 18 Detroit MI I.Rock Nightclub
 20 Buffalo NY The Showplace

Humble Pie

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 RC: King Biscuit Flower Hour Records

Jan. 21 W Hollywood CA The Whisky
 Mar. 4 New Smyrna Bch. FL U-Rock-Inn
 5 Altamonte Sp. FL U-Rock-Inn

Huon-Hu-Tu

BA: International Music Network
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Jan. 26 Madison WI Old Music Hall
 28-29 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 30 Batavia IL Ramsey Auditorium
 Feb. 1 Bloomington IN John Waldron Arts Ctr.
 4 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 6 Rochester NY Nazareth College
 7 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
 8 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 9 Brunswick ME Bowdoin College
 13 New York NY Town Hall
 18 Santa Cruz CA Mainstage
 19 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 20 Seattle WA Meany Hall
 21 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 25 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
 5 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 6 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

Note: Appearing with THROAT SINGERS OF TUVA all dates except Jan. 26, Feb. 7 & 18

I Mother Earth

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Core Audience
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Dec. 31 Ottawa ON Congress Centre

Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Shoefner) Management
 PM: Mark Shoffner Management
 RC: Imperial / Epic

Dec. 8 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 11 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 12 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 13 San Jose CA Cactus Club
 17 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 18 Riverside CA The Barn
 19 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 2 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
 5-6 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
 8 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 11 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 12 Seattle WA Key Arena
 14 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
 15 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 17 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 19 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
 21 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
 22 San Antonio TX Alamodome
 24 Dallas TX Reunion Arena

Note: 2 SKINNEE J'S support thru Dec. 19 Supporting BLACK SABBATH Jan. 2 - 24 except Jan. 21

Indecision

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Exit / Wreckage

Dec. 11 Newburgh NY Planetarium
 12 Bristol CT Skate Park
 13 Springfield MA Intimty
 18 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 19 Lynn MA Shoemaker Post
 Jan. 8 Wallingford CT Laser Zone
 9 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 15 Mineola NY Day One
 16 Albany NY OE 2
 17 New York NY Coney Island High
 29 Queens NY Castle Heights
 30 Asbury Park NJ Casino Skate Park
 31 Richmond VA Twisters
 Feb. 1 Virginia Bch. VA Jeno's
 2 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 3 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero

6 Vero Beach FL Women's Club
 7 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 8 New Orleans LA Dixie Theatre
 10 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
 11 Victoria TX Mario's
 12 San Antonio TX Nocturn
 13 Oklahoma City OK The Hole

Indigo Swing

BA: Partners In Music
 PM: 100% Heidi Richman
 RC: Time Bomb

Dec. 10 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 11 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
 12 Tacoma WA Crystal Ballroom
 19 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 31 Las Vegas NV Private Function
 Jan. 22 Alta UT Snowbird Ski Fest
 24 Newport Beach CA Twin Palms
 Mar. 25 San Francisco CA Private Function

Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Elmer McCall
 RC: Warner Bros.

Jan. 15 Ybor City FL Centro Asturias
 June 27 Sebastopol CA Caswell Vineyards
 Aug. 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
 -9 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

Irish Descendants

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Mike Greiggs
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 3 Canso NS Stan Rogers Festival

The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Producers Inc.

Dec. 7 Kingston ON Grand Theatre
 8 Nepean ON Centrepointe Theatre
 9 Brockville ON Brockville Arts Center
 25 Davenport IA Adler Theatre
 26 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater
 27 Madison WI Madison Civic Center
 28 La Crosse WI Viterbo College
 2 Sioux City IA Epplay Auditorium
 Mar. 2 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center
 5 Monroe MI River Raisin Center
 7 Cheboygan MI Opera House
 9 Tiffin OH Ritz Theatre
 10 Clinton Twpsh MI Macomb Center
 11 Erie PA Warner Theatre
 13 Easton PA State Theatre
 14 Stamford CT Stamford Center
 15 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre
 17 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 18 Frederick MD Weinburg Center
 21 Tecumseh MI Tecumseh Civic Center
 23 East Lansing MI Wharton Center
 27 Bunnell FL Flagler Auditorium
 28 W Palm Beach FL Gosman Amphitheatre
 June 19 Arcadia CA Santa Anita Racetrack
 -20 Arcadia CA Santa Anita Racetrack

Ivan Lins

BA: Rosebud Agency

May 25 New York NY Blue Note
 -30 New York NY Blue Note
 June 13 Los Angeles CA Playboy Jazz Festival

Jack Grunsky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Sernyk & Associates
 RC: BMG Music Canada

Mar. 20 Sudbury ON Cambrian College
 Apr. 11 Markham ON Markham Theatre
 30 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage
 May -1 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage
 2 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall

Jack Ingram

BA: Monterey Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Vector Management

Dec. 31 Stephenville TX City Limits
 Apr. 10 Snook TX Starlight Ballroom

Jah Woks

BA: Walther Productions
 PM: Riddim House
 RC: Riddim House

Dec. 9 College Park MD Terrapin Station
 10 Ellicott City MD Hunter's
 11 Harpers Ferry WV Cliffside Inn
 12 York PA Murph's Other Bar
 16 Gaithersburg MD Buffalo Billiards
 17 Baltimore MD 13th Floor
 18 Westminster MD Westminster Inn
 19 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
 20 Ocean City MD Seacrets
 23 Media PA Jackey's
 31 Baltimore MD Lithuanian Hall
 Jan. 15 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
 16 Richmond VA TBA
 17 Ocean City MD Seacrets
 22 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia
 23 College Park MD Univ. Of Maryland
 28 Bel Air MD DuClaw Brewing Co.
 29 York PA Murph's Other Bar

James Harman Band

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Cannonball

Dec. 11 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
 12 Dana Point CA Private Function
 18 Pacific Beach CA Blind Melon's
 Jan. 9 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 16 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
 28 Los Angeles CA Private Function

Feb. 30 Anaheim CA Hop City
 6 Los Angeles CA Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.
 8 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 26 Pacific Beach CA Blind Melon's
 27 Anaheim CA Hop City
 Mar. 3 El Paso TX Wildhare's
 5 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
 6 Houston TX Bitly Blues
 9 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 10 Tuscaloosa AL Fourth and 23rd
 11 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 12 Savannah GA Savannah Blues
 20 Delray Beach FL Back Room

Janie Fricke

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Janie Fricke Concerts

Feb. 16 Flower Mound TX Circle R Ranch
 May 8 Winter Haven FL Cypress Gardens
 Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition
 10 Hiawasse GA Georgia Mountain Fair
 Oct. 9 Bloomington IN Hoagy Carmichael Cent.

Jazzberry Ram

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Dec. 12 Whistler BC Winterstart
 31 Vancouver BC The Gate

Jeff Carson

BA: McFadden & Associates
 PM: Mary Dennis & Associates
 RC: MCG / Curb

Dec. 10 Albuquerque NM Caravan East
 13 Orange CA The Block At Orange
 15 Lancaster CA Schooners
 Jan. 15 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 July 16 Belle MO Belle Community Fair
 Sept. 21 New Lexington OH Fairgrounds
 Plymouth IN Blueberry Festival

Jeff Tweedy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Mar. 5 Palatine IL Harper College

Note: Appearing on "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13

Jesse Cook

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 RC: Narada

Dec. 7 Nepean ON Centrepointe Theatre
 Mar. 4 N Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 11 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

Jesse Dayton

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
 PM: Chop Shop
 RC: Justice

Dnc. 25 Houston TX Side Car
 26 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub
 Jan. 15 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall
 Feb. 5 Houston TX Blanco's
 6 Austin TX Private Function
 Apr. 24 Hillsboro TX TBA

Jim Byrnes

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Mike West
 RC: Stony Plain

Dec. 11 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
 -12 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub

Joan Baez

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Mark Spector Company
 RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Feb. 10 Thousand Oaks CA Performing Arts Center
 11 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 12 San Diego CA 4th & B
 13 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre
 16 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall
 17 Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre

Joe Diffie

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Third Rock Entertainment
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Dec. 31 South Bend IN Century Center
 Feb. 7 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
 Mar. 4 Valley City ND Winter Show

Joe "King" Carrasco

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
 PM: J.K.C. Management

Dec. 11 Houston TX Side Car
 18 San Antonio TX Private Function
 31 Houston TX Private Function
 Jan. 9 Dallas TX Greenville Bar
 Apr. 10 Houston TX TBA

John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Bobby Roberts Company
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Dec. 7 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida
 12 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
 13 Des Moines IA Veterans Memorial Aud.
 18 Bossier City LA Casino Magic
 Jan. 2 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 7 Mt. Pleasant MS Soaring Eagle Casino
 8 Metropolis IL Player's Casino
 23 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 Feb. 12 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon
 13 Sebring FL Highland County Fair
 22 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum
 23 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 Mar. 12 Terre TX Texas Cowboy
 13 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena
 14 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.
 16 Austin TX Palmer Auditorium
 20 Richmond KY Kentucky St. Univ.
 21 Salem VA Salem Civic Center
 26 Dallas TX Private Function
 Apr. 16 Charlotte NC Independence Arena
 17 Fairfax VA Patriot Center
 18 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena
 19 Pittsburgh PA A. J. Palumbo Center
 30 Unasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 Durham VA Whittemore Center Arena
 May 2 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena
 June 8 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
 25 Sullivan MO Meramec Comm. Park
 Aug. 7 Strausstown PA Pat. Garrett Music Fair
 Bath NY Steuben County Fair

John Cowan Band

BA: Class Act Entertainment

Dec. 11 Greenville SC The Handlebar
 July 31 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival

John Hammond

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Rosebud Agency
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Dec. 9 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts
 10-11 Colorado Spg. CO Smokebrush Center
 12 Denver CO Willow Hill
 31 Piermont NY Turning Point
 27 Bellmore NY Brokerage Club
 15 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
 16 Pawling NY Towns Crier Gate
 22 Mt. Vernon WA Lincoln Theatre
 23 Bremerton WA Admiral Theatre
 Feb. 5 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 6 Media PA Media Theatre
 Apr. 23 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival

John Lee Hooker

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Rosebud Agency
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Dec. 16 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's
 31 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 Feb. 10 Palo Alto CA The Edge

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: The Next Adventure
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Dec. 18 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
 19 Rochester NY Nazareth College
 22-23 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
 Mar. 6 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.
 13 Rahway NJ County Arts Center
 26 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.
 Oct. 1 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre
 7-9 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall

John Michael Montgomery

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)
 PR: JMM Productions

Feb. 8 Tampa FL Florida State Fair
 10 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum
 Apr. 30 Queen Creek AZ Country Thunder

John Pizzarelli

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
 PM: Morris, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbaum
 RC: RCA

Dec. 7 Las Vegas NV Bellagio Hotel
 -15 Las Vegas NV Bellagio Hotel
 Jan. 2 Indianapolis IN Hilbert Circle Theatre
 -3 Indianapolis IN Hilbert Circle Theatre
 10 Boca Raton FL Florida Atlantic University
 12 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
 13 Sanibel FL Scheem Performance Hall
 14 Columbia SC Koger Center
 19 New York NY Algonquin Hotel
 Feb. 6 New York NY Algonquin Hotel
 11-13 Ottawa ON National Arts Center
 14 New York NY Algonquin Hotel
 16-27 New York NY Algonquin Hotel
 Mar. 6 Fairfax VA George Mason University
 12-13 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theater
 23 Sarasota FL Jazz Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
 24-27 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
 Aug. 25 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl
 Sept. 10 Cincinnati OH TBA
 -12 Cincinnati OH TBA
 Oct. 23 Toronto ON George Weston Hall

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM: Margo Lewis
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

Dec. 12 Miami FL SS Norway
 -19 Miami FL SS Norway
 Jan. 2 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
 Feb. 6 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 -6 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 14 Kirksville MO Truman St. University

Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Alert Music
RC: Universal

Dec 8 London ON The Embassy
 10 11 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
 18 Boston MA The Roxy
 26 Moncton NB Chevy's
 27 Fredericton NB Capitol Winter Club
 29 Sydney NS What's Your Fathers
 31 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre
 Jan 8 Charlottetown PE Myers's
 22 23 W Hollywood CA The Derby
 31 Vancouver BC Superbowl Party
 Feb 13 Bridgewater NS Centennial Gala
 20 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 June 5 Moncton NB Hotel Beausejour

Johnny Vegas

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: Leprechaun

Dec 11 Buffalo NY Private Function
 18 Oswego NY Buckhout Brewing Co.
 19 New York NY Lion's Den
 31 Rochester NY TBA
 Jan 10 Albany NY Savanna's
 29 Charlotte NC Fat City

Jon Kimura Parker

BA: ICM Artists
PM: Harrison Parrot
RC: Telarc

Jan 10 Honolulu HI Blaisdell Concert Hall
 12 Honolulu HI Blaisdell Concert Hall
 16 Tulsa OK Tulsa Perf. Arts Ctr.
 Feb 6 Portland OR Ariene Schnitzer Hall
 7 Portland OR Ariene Schnitzer Hall
 18 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
 20 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
 Mar 20 Madison WI Oscar Mayer Theatre
 -21 Madison WI Oscar Mayer Theatre
 26-27 Salt Lake City UT Abravanel Hall
 May 8 Indianapolis IN Hibert Circle Theatre
 15 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.

The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Matador Capitol

Dec 8 Boston MA Avalon
 9 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
 10 Toronto ON Phoenix Concert Theatre
 11 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
 12 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 13 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 15 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 16 Cincinnati OH Bogert's
 17 Pittsburgh PA Metropal
 18 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 19 New York NY Roseland
 Jan 12 Baltimore MD Bohager's
 13 Washington DC 930 Club
 14 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle
 15 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 19 Orlando FL TBA
 21 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 22 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
 23 Birmingham AL Zydeco
 Feb 16 Tokyo JPN Blitz
 -18 Tokyo JPN Blitz
 20 Fukuoka JPN Skala Espacio
 21-22 Osaka JPN Zepp
 24 Nagoya JPN Diamond Hall
 25 Matsuyama JPN Shakai
 26 Ni-gata JPN Faiz
 27 Tokyo JPN Blitz

Note ALEX CHILTON opens Dec 8 - 19

The Jonah Stone

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Dec 29 Canmore AB Sherwood House
 31 Canmore AB Sherwood House

Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Priority Talent International (Europe)
RC: Vapor

Dec 8 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 9 San Diego CA The Casbah
 11 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre
 12 Signal Hill CA The Footlight

Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Don Cohen Musicians Exchange
RC: Mad Dog Music

Dec 9 Santa Barbara CA Matty's
 10 11 Las Vegas NV Sand Dollar Blues Lounge
 12 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 13 Solana Beach CA Wildhare's Tavern
 15 El Paso TX Wildhare's Tavern
 16 Abilene TX The Depot
 18 San Antonio TX Tequila Mockingbird
 19 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
 26 W Palm Beach FL Ray's Downtown Blues
 27 Ocala FL Mr. Pub
 31 Fort Myers FL Downtown Block Party
 Jan 1 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 7 Daytona Beach FL Bank & Blues Club
 5-7 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
 8 Delray Beach FL The Backroom
 9 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn
 13 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine
 14 Sarasota FL 500 Club
 15 Fort Lauderdale FL Cheers
 16 Stuart FL Lyric Theatre
 18-21 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 22 Savannah GA Savannah Blues
 23 Roanoke VA The Club
 24 Richmond VA Moonance Saloon
 27 Hazleton PA Roads End
 28 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant
 29 New York NY Mondo Games
 30 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House

Feb 2 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBO
 3 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBO
 11 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 19 Charlotte NC Double Door
 20 Winder GA Chip's
 26-27 W. Palm Beach FL Ray's Downtown Blues
 Mar 5 Boca Raton FL Meet Me Downtown
 12-13 Daytona Beach FL Bank & Blues Club
 14 Fort Pierce FL Fort Pierce Amphitheatre
 26 Tampa FL Blues Festival
 Apr 4 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger
 9 Wilmington NC The Icehouse
 May 25 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
 26 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe

Joy The Bug

BA: Matt Basile
PR: Paige Parsons

Jan 6 W Hollywood CA LunaPark
 19 Los Angeles CA Loyola Marymount Univ.

Joydrop

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Tommy Boy

Dec 11 London ON Call The Office
 31 North York ON TBA

Judy & David

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Jan 10 Vaughn ON Vaughn City Playhouse

Judy Collins

BA: That's Entertainment, Int'l
PM: Rocky Mountain Productions
RC: Elektra
PR: Rocky Mountain Productions

Dec 7 Glen Ellyn IL College Of DuPage
 8 Southfield MI Center For The Arts
 10 Akron OH University Of Akron
 11 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
 12 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 18 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
 Jan 20 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
 29 Los Angeles CA Biltmore Hotel
 July 9 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre

Juice Newton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: O.J. Management
RC: River North Nashville

Jan 20 Ponte Vedra FL Saw Grass
 Feb 11 Reno NV TBA
 12-13 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 14-15 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino
 Mar 12 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino
 Apr 23 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino
 Bogert's IA Panopoly
 May 15 Gadsden AL Riverfest
 June 22 Salt Lake City UT University Of Utah
 June 12 Prescott AZ Yavapai College
 July 17 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre

Jules Shear

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Mike's Artist Management
RC: High Street

Mar 27 Calgary AB Engineered Air Theatre

Julian Austin

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: BMG Music Canada

Dec 31 Fredericton NB Sweetwaters

Junior Brown

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: MCG / Curb
PR: Force

Dec 11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 12 Memphis TN Newby's
 31 Bandera TX The Cabaret
 Jan 29 Knoxville TN Biju Theatre
 30 Asheville NC Be Here Now

Junkhouse

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Ragging Bull Productions
RC: Sony

Dec 31 Hamilton ON City Hall

Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: F.A.B. (Europe)
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Jan 30 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
 Apr 17 Chicago IL Old Town School

Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Compass

Feb 12 Montclair NJ Outpost In The Burbs
 13 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center
 14 Cambridge MA Passim's
 19 Burke NY Medium Rare Cafe
 June 6 Middletown NJ The Mansion
 11 Londonderry NH Music In The Gray Goose
 12 Waterville ME Unitarian Church
 Sept 4 Kerville TX Folk Festival
 Oct 23 Tusville NJ Concerts @ The Crossing

Kelley Hunt

BA: Out Loud Talent
RC: 88

Dec 9 Little Rock AR Juanita's
 11-12 Fort Smith AR Roosters
 18 Springfield MO Zazoo
 25 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 Jan 23 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 Feb 20 St. Paul MN Fitzgerald Theater
 Mar 12 Columbia MO The Hangout
 June 26 Oklahoma City OK Blues Festival
 30 Prairie du Chien WI Blues Festival
 July -31 Prairie du Chien WI Blues Festival

Kelly Bell Band

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Burgess World Co.
RC: Fowl

Dec 10 Riviera Bch MD Daytona's
 11 York PA Murph's Other Bar
 12 Frederick MD Old Town Tavern
 17 Riviera Bch MD Daytona's
 19 Columbia MD Sonoma's
 20 Seaford DE CC 22
 26 Bethesda MD Uncle Jed's
 31 Baltimore MD Camden Yards
 2 Philadelphia PA Grape Street Pub

The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

Dec 10 Lafayette IN Riehle Bros.
 11-12 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 17 Eaton OH 230 Club
 19 Bowling Green OH Howard's
 20 Middletown OH Lee's Bar & Grill
 25 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 26 Puyaree TN Big Apple
 31 Cincinnati OH East End Cafe
 Jan 1 Cincinnati OH Allyn's Cafe
 2 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 15 Cincinnati OH Charley's Oyster Bar
 16 Whitesburg KY Appalshop
 20 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 22-23 Cincinnati OH Shady O Grady's
 29-30 Louisville KY Air Devil's Inn
 Feb 5 Cincinnati OH Village Tavern
 6 Cincinnati OH East End Cafe
 12-13 Fairfield OH
 18 Fort Smith AR Old Town
 19 Little Rock AR Midtown
 20 Eureka Springs AR Center Street
 Mar 5 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 -6 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 25-28 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
 Apr 16 Fairfield OH Rick's
 23 Alma TX Railroad Blues
 25 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 28 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 3 Fort Mitchell KY Drawbridge Inn
 May 13 Fairfield OH Rick's
 June 12 Sycamore/Tshp OH Rick's
 21 Lima OH Town Square
 22 Lima OH Allen Co. Fairgrounds
 24 Wapakoneta OH Rite 33 Rhythm & Brews
 30 Blue Ash OH Town Square
 Aug 6 Fairfield OH Rick's
 Sept 11 Nacogdoches TX Expo Center
 18 Coos Bay OR Bay Area Funfest
 Oct 15 Fairfield OH Rick's Tavern

Ken Mellons

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Sound & Serenity Management
RC: Curb

Jan 23 Dublin GA Theatre Of Dublin
 25 W Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair

Kentucky HeadHunters

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Mitchell Fox Management

Jan 30 Celina OH The Carousel
 Mar 5 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
 -6 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience

Kevin Sharp

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Sound & Serenity Management
RC: 143 / Asylum

Dec 12 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
 18 Chico CA Crazy Horse Saloon
 19 Bend OR Club 97
 20 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
 31 Lincoln NE Guitars & Cadillac
 Feb 19 South Bend IN Heartland

Kevn Kinney

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: David Preschel
RC: Mammoth

Dec 10 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar

Kevorkian Death Cycle

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: KKF Management
RC: Metropolis

Jan 14 Riverside CA The Barn
 19 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
 20 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 22 Baton Rouge LA Spanish Moon
 24 Atlanta GA Empire Nightclub
 31 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre

Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

BA: Devil Saint Booking
PM: Devil Saint Productions
RC: Cattle Prod

Dec 7 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's
 8 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 9 Atlanta GA Dottie's
 19 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 26 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's

Jan 16 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 24 Cleveland OH Barkling Spider
 29 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's
 Feb 1 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's
 13 Newport KY Southgate House

Note Dec 7 - 9 and Jan. 24 - Feb. 1 are Kid Valance acoustic dates. STAIN support Dec. 19. Appearing with THISTLE Jan. 16. Appearing with AMOEBA MEN THISTLE and STAIN Feb. 13.

The Killjoys

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Sander Shalinsky
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec 31 Kitchener ON First Night - Kitchener

Kim Mitchell

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Alex Music

Dec 28 Scarborough ON Appleby's
 30 Laclawanna NY Sideshow Music Hall
 31 Kitchener ON Lulu's
 July 31 VanDerhook BC Rockfest

Kim Richey

BA: Monterey Artists
RC: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Jan 30 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
 Apr 9 Mamaronek NY Ertel Theatre

Kings X

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Michael Hale
RC: Metal Blade

Jan 12 Wichita KS Heidelberg
 13 Denver CO Azlan Theatre
 14 Albuquerque NM Midnight Rodeo
 15 Tucson AZ The Rialto
 16 Yucapita CA Crossroads
 17 Porterville CA Memorial Auditorium
 Jan 19 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 20 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice
 21 Paico Alto CA The Edge
 22 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 23 Orangevale CA The Boardwalk
 25 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 27 Calgary AB The Republic
 28 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret
 30 Winnpeg MB Royal Albert Hotel
 Feb 5 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 6 Detroit MI Harpo's
 7 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
 10 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 11 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 12 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 14 Portland ME The Asylum
 17 New York NY Life
 19 Manchester NH Chantilly's
 20 Springfield VA Jaxx
 Mar 21 River's Bch. MD Daytona's
 21 Seamount TX Puy's Last Resort

Note GALACTIC COWBOYS appear Jan. 13 - 15

Kottonmouth Kings

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: SRH
RC: Capitol
PR: MSO

Dec 7 Kansas City MO Atlantis
 8 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
 10 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
 11 Springfield MO Juke Joint
 12 Wichita KS Heidelberg
 13 Dallas TX Galaxy Ski Resort
 22 Keystone CO Keystone Ski Resort

L.E.S. Stitches

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Ng

Dec 12 West Orange NJ American Legion Hall
 31 Albany NY OE 2
 Jan 5 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
 7 Worcester MA Espresso Bar
 22 West Orange NJ JT's Skate Zone
 27 Portland ME The Asylum
 28 Portsmouth NH Elv's Room
 Feb 13 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's

Lacy J. Dalton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Dec 12 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 -19 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 31 Verdi NV Boomtown Casino
 Jan 13 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
 Mar 13 Oklahoma City OK Mabee Center Arena
 14 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.
 16 Austin TX Palmer Auditorium
 Apr 16 South Haven MI High School
 17 Battle Creek MI Kellogg Arena
 18 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center
 19 Kalamazoo MI Cnenary Auditorium
 20 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center
 23 Fremont MI High School
 24 Holland MI Holland Civic Center
 25 Jackson MI Potter Center
 May 22 Winona MN St. Mary's College
 23 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center

Lakewood Rats

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec 10 Dallas TX Private Function
 11 Dallas TX Club Clearview
 31 Dallas TX TBA

Larry McCray

BA: Renegade Touring
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Dec. 10 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
11 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
12 Los Angeles CA The Mint
13 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
15 16 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
17 Denver CO Brendan's
Jan. 1 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
2 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
6 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
9 Grand Rapids MI Billy's
11 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
12 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
13 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
14 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
16 Lexington KY Lynagh's
21 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
22 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
23 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
28 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
29-30 New York NY Manny's Car Wash

Note Supporting HOT TUNA Dec. 7 - 11

Laura Smith

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Jan. 28 Kamloops BC Alumni Theatre
29 Revelstoke BC Roxy Theatre
30 Calgary AB Saturday Night Special
Feb. 1 Invermere BC Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.

Lauryn Hill

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: ITB (Europe)
PM: DAS Communications
RC: Ruffhouse / Columbia

Feb. 18 Detroit MI Fox Theatre
20 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
22 St. Louis MO Fox Theater
23 Kansas City MO Midland Theatre
26 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center
Mar. 1 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
2 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.
3 Oakland CA Paramount Theatre
5 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
10 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
11 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
13 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
16 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall
21 Cleveland OH CSB Convocation Center
24 New York NY Madison Sq. Garden Th.
28 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre
31 Boston MA Wang Center
Apr. 1 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.

Leaf Jumpers

BA: All Access Consulting

Dec. 11 Storrs CT Husky Blues
28 Bethel ME Sunday Brewing Co.
29 New Haven CT
Jan. 6 Hamden CT Aunt Chlada's
26 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
29 Branford CT Donovan's Reef
19 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern
26 Branford CT Donovan's Reef
Mar. 26 Branford CT Donovan's Reef

Leahy

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: The Agency Group (U.K.)
PM: Christine Guligley
RC: Virgin

Dec. 10 Paris FRA Amnesty Int'l Benefit
11 Oslo NOR Nobel Peace Prize Cnct.
15 Buffalo NY Marino Midland Arena
16 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
19 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
20 Baltimore MD Civic Center
30 Alliquette NY Tingley Coliseum
31 Phoenix AZ Ameca West Arena
Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
Feb. 19 Pembroke NC Givens Perf. Arts Ctr.
20 Morgantown NC Carolina Auditorium
21 Greensboro NC Carolla Theatre
22 Davidson NC Love Auditorium
23 Boone NC Farming Auditorium
24 Winston-Salem NC Stevens Center
25-26 Asheville NC Diana Wortham Theatre
27 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre
Mar. 1 Martinsville VA High School
2 Elon NC McCray Theatre
4 Rocky Mount NC Dunn Perf. Arts Center
5 Supply NC Odell Williamson
6 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall
7 Durham NC Page Auditorium

Note Supports SHANIA TWAIN through Jan. 2

Lee Greenwood

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Lee Greenwood Inc.

Jan. 21 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
Feb. 3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
5 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel
6 Yuma AZ Gwynn Ranch
7-8 Laughlin NV Ramada Express
12 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
13 Avon Park FL So. Florida College
14 Fort Lauderdale FL Swap Shop
20 Naples FL Philharmonic Center
26 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center
27 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino
8 Baton Rouge LA TBA
May June 11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
12 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
July 2 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
2 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark
3 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
17 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills
Aug. 13 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre

Lee "Scratch" Perry

BA: Origins Music
PM: Will Grinnell
RC: RAS

Feb. 22 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
Mar. 6 Winooski VT Higher Ground

Left Undone

BA: Full Tilt Management
PM: Degy Management Services

Dec. 10 Madison WI Mango Grill
11 Iowa City IA Que Bar
Jan. 6 Washington DC Grog & Tankard
8 Hampton VA 2nd Street
9 New York NY Lion's Den
22 Madison WI Mango Grill
Feb. 26 Madison WI Club Tavern

Leftover Salmon

BA: Vision International
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

Dec. 8 Las Vegas NV Legends
9 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas
10 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
11 Flagstaff AZ Old Post Office
26 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
27 Steamboat Sp. CO Sheridan Ballroom
28 Vail CO Garton's
30-31 Chicago IL Aragon Theatre

Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Monterey International (Europe)
RC: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Windham Hill

Jan. 2 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
6 Ketchikan AK Saxman Tribal House
8 Fairbanks AK Blue Lagoon
9 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
10 Bethel AK TBA
22 Austin TX Paramount Theatre
23 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
26 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House
27 Grand Forks ND Empire Arts Center
5 Alexandria NH Arts Association Theatre
11 Winooski VT Higher Ground
12 Manchester MN Performing Arts Center
13-14 Cambridge MA Paine Hall
16 New London CT Groton Submarine Base
18 N. Cumberland PA The Wire
21 Easton PA State Theatre
20 Mamaroneck NY Emeline Theatre
Mar. 1 Flagstaff AZ Northern Arizona Univ.
4 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
6 Forest Grove OR McCready Hall
7 Everett WA Performing Arts Center
10 Spokane WA Metropolitan
12 Missoula MT University Theatre
13 Bozeman MT Willson Auditorium
14 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater
Apr. 7 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
8 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
June 1 Keeneland NH Colonial Theatre
5 Glen Eilyn IL College Of DuPage

Leon Milmore

BA: Degy Management
PM: Degy Management Services
RC: Altergressive

Dec. 19 Hampton VA 2nd Street
Jan. 15 Richmond VA Alley Katz
23 Hampton VA 2nd Street
Feb. 6 Richmond VA Private Function
Mar. 20 Richmond VA Alley Katz
Apr. 17 Richmond VA The Cellar

Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Alligator

Dec. 8 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge
12-19 Miami FL Blues Cruise
19 Daytona Bch. FL The Bank
20 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
Jan. 1 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
2 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
3 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
8-9 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
14 Lansing MI Jambalaya
29 Madison WI Private Function
Feb. 4 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
5-6 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's
Mar. 5 Lima OH Memorial Hall
18 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room
19 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo State Theatre
May 1 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival

Link 80

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Asian Lake

Dec. 8 Salt Lake City UT Area 51
9 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
11 Tulsa OK Cam's Ballroom
12 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
13 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
15 Norfolk VA Riverview Theatre
16 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
17 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
18 Memphis TN Barrister's
19 Fayetteville AR Clunk Music Hall
20 Austin TX Emo's
Jan. 16 Sacramento CA Bojangles

Lee Roy Parnell

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Bruce Allen Talent
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Jan. 8 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
9 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino

Live Alien Broadcast

BA: Creative Booking International
RC: Monument

Dec. 12 Wheaton MD Phantasmagoria
18 Ocean City MD The Hurricane
20 Washington DC The Bayou
31 Richmond VA Chesterfield Mall

Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Heller Skelter (Europe)
RC: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
RC: Island

Dec. 11 Louisville KY Toy Tiger
13 Tulsa OK Cam's Ballroom
15 Des Moines IA Super Toad
17 Live Oak TX Live Oak Civic Center
31 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar

Long John Hunter

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: Bullamore Personal Management
RC: Alligator

Dec. 11 Farmington NM Gator's
12 Durango CO San Juan Room
19 Dallas TX Snake River Saloon
Jan. 22 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
27 Superior WI Bayfront Blues Saloon
28 Fargo ND Playmaker's
29 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
30 Mankato MN Mankato Ballroom
5 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
6 Houston TX Billy Blues
12 Charlotte NC Double Door
13 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
18 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
24 Denver CO Brendan's
27 Glenwood Spg. CO Strawberry Valley
Mar. 2 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
4 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
6 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
8 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
10 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues
12-13 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino

Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Dec. 7 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
8 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
12 San Jacinto CA Soboba Casino
Mar. 13 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
Apr. 9 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA
10 Fellsmere FL Mesa Park
28 Ft. Pleasant MI Seawing Eagle Casino
30 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadim Casino

Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Virgin

Jan. 7 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
Mar. 8 Annapolis MD Rams Head
10 Belmore NY Brokerage Pub

The Love Dogs

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Tone Cool

Dec. 11 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
12 New York NY Bottom Line
17 Manchester NH Black Brimmer
18 Cambridge MA Private Function
30 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
Jan. 4 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
9 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
10 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
13 Roanoke VA The Club
15 Winston-Salem NC Millenium Center
17 Raleigh NC Spinners
19 Williamsburg VA J.M. Randall's
20 Annapolis MD Rams Head
21 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
22 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
23 Key West FL Potomac State College
29 Acton MA Acton Jazz Cafe
30 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
Feb. 5 Boston MA Harpers Ferry
6 New York NY Private Function
11 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
11 Manchester NH Black Brimmer
12 New York NY C.B.G.B.
13 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
Mar. 3 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
5 Saint Charles IL TBA
6 Chicago IL Liquid
21 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
26-29 Orlando FL Atlantic Dance
30 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
Apr. -1 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
2 Delray Beach FL The Backroom
9 Winder GA Chip's
10 Charlotte NC Double Door
30 Andover MA Private Function
June 5 Webster MA Private Function
Aug. 21 Boston MA Private Function

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: Mercury

Dec. 7 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
8 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room
10 Columbia MO Blue Note
11 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
31 Nashville TN Exit 19
Jan. 29 New York NY Irving Plaza
Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Note JIM LAUDERDALE opens Dec. 7, 10 & 11.

Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Telearc

Dec. 12 Piermont NY Turning Point
31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
Feb. 27 Baltimore MD American Legion Hall
Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
6 Englewood PA Englewood
9 Easton PA Lafayette College
11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
12 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardonia Opera House

Note Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13

Luxt

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Luxt Management
RC: 21st Circuitry

Dec. 7 Sacramento CA Press Club

Lynn Morris Band

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Rounder

Feb. 6 Nashville TN Private Function
19 Owensboro KY Executive Inn
20 Wadsworth OH CJ Work Auditorium
Mar. 13 Indianapolis IN Holiday Inn Select
Apr. 10 Durango CO Durango Meltdown
-11 Durango CO Durango Meltdown
17 Tazewell TN High School
23 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May 2 Winchester VA Apple Blossom Festival
8 Rocky Mt. VA Triple Creek Park
14 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
CA Bluegrass Festival
June 15-16 Mariposa CA Bluegrass Festival
15 Lucy Ory VA Lucy Ory
15 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival
19 Winchester VA TBA
25 Maconb VA Heritage Festival
27 Summersville WV Music In The Mountains
July 2 Memphis TN Memphis
3 Conway MO Stavy Creek Park Fest.
15 Lima OH Allen Co. Fairgrounds
16 Shinnhope NY Bluegrass Festival
31 Lyons CO RockyGrass
Aug. 7 Princeton MN Bluegrass Festival
-8 Princeton MN Bluegrass Festival
21 Kahoka MO Bluegrass Festival
27 Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 3 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach

Lynfield Pioneers

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Matador

Dec. 12 Storrs CT Univ. Of Connecticut

Maceo Parker

BA: Central Entertainment Services
RC: B.P.R. (UK)
RC: What Are Records?

Dec. 7 Santiago CHL Teatro Teleton
10 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
11 Madison WI Kohl Center
13 Minneapolis MN Target Center
14 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
15 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
17 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
18 Moine IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
19 Chicago IL United Center
27 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
28-29 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
30-31 New York NY Irving Plaza
Jan. 29 San Francisco CA Marlinne Hall
30 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
Feb. 1 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
2 Teton Village WY Many Moose
4 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
5 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
6 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
8-9 Aspen CO Double Diamond
10-11 Vail CO Garton's
12 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
13 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre

Mackel

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: Tertium / A & M

Dec. 31 Halifax NS Parade Square
Jan. 30 Sydney NS Pit Pub
Feb. 19 North Bay ON Memorial Gardens
Mar. 5 Oakville ON Oakville Centre
Feb. -6 Oakville ON Oakville Centre

Mad Caddies

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Kevin Lyman
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Dec. 15 Seattle WA RKNDOY
Dec. 20 So. Lake Tahoe CA Heavenly Ski Resort

Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Diba International Concerts (Europe)

Dec. 31 Houston TX TBA
Jan. 16 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
23 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyeselles
Mar. 23 Orlando FL Marriot World Center

Live Alien Broadcast

BA: Creative Booking International
RC: Monument

Dec. 12 Wheaton MD Phantasmagoria
18 Ocean City MD The Hurricane
20 Washington DC The Bayou
31 Richmond VA Chesterfield Mall

Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Heller Skelter (Europe)
RC: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
RC: Island

Dec. 11 Louisville KY Toy Tiger
13 Tulsa OK Cam's Ballroom
15 Des Moines IA Super Toad
17 Live Oak TX Live Oak Civic Center
31 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar

Long John Hunter

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: Bullamore Personal Management
RC: Alligator

Dec. 11 Farmington NM Gator's
12 Durango CO San Juan Room
19 Dallas TX Snake River Saloon
Jan. 22 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
27 Superior WI Bayfront Blues Saloon
28 Fargo ND Playmaker's
29 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
30 Mankato MN Mankato Ballroom
5 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
6 Houston TX Billy Blues
12 Charlotte NC Double Door
13 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
18 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
24 Denver CO Brendan's
27 Glenwood Spg. CO Strawberry Valley
Mar. 2 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
4 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
6 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
8 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
10 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues
12-13 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino

Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Dec. 7 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
8 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
12 San Jacinto CA Soboba Casino
Mar. 13 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
Apr. 9 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA
10 Fellsmere FL Mesa Park
28 Ft. Pleasant MI Seawing Eagle Casino
30 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadim Casino

Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Virgin

Jan. 7 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
Mar. 8 Annapolis MD Rams Head
10 Belmore NY Brokerage Pub

The Love Dogs

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Tone Cool

Dec. 11 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
12 New York NY Bottom Line
17 Manchester NH Black Brimmer
18 Cambridge MA Private Function
30 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
Jan. 4 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
9 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
10 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
13 Roanoke VA The Club
15 Winston-Salem NC Millenium Center
17 Raleigh NC Spinners
19 Williamsburg VA J.M. Randall's
20 Annapolis MD Rams Head
21 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
22 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
23 Key West FL Potomac State College
29 Acton MA Acton Jazz Cafe
30 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
Feb. 5 Boston MA Harpers Ferry
6 New York NY Private Function
11 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
11 Manchester NH Black Brimmer
12 New York NY C.B.G.B.
13 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
Mar. 3 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
5 Saint Charles IL TBA
6 Chicago IL Liquid
21 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
26-29 Orlando FL Atlantic Dance
30 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
Apr. -1 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
2 Delray Beach FL The Backroom
9 Winder GA Chip's
10 Charlotte NC Double Door
30 Andover MA Private Function
June 5 Webster MA Private Function
Aug. 21 Boston MA Private Function

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: Mercury

Dec. 7 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
8 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room
10 Columbia MO Blue Note
11 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
31 Nashville TN Exit 19
Jan. 29 New York NY Irving Plaza
Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Note JIM LAUDERDALE opens Dec. 7, 10 & 11.

Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Telearc

Dec. 12 Piermont NY Turning Point
31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
Feb. 27 Baltimore MD American Legion Hall
Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
6 Englewood PA Englewood
9 Easton PA Lafayette College
11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
12 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardonia Opera House

Note Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13

Luxt

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Luxt Management
RC: 21st Circuitry

Dec. 7 Sacramento CA Press Club

Lynn Morris Band

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Rounder

Feb. 6 Nashville TN Private Function
19 Owensboro KY Executive Inn
20 Wadsworth OH CJ Work Auditorium
Mar. 13 Indianapolis IN Holiday Inn Select
Apr. 10 Durango CO Durango Meltdown
-11 Durango CO Durango Meltdown
17 Tazewell TN High School
23 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May 2 Winchester VA Apple Blossom Festival
8 Rocky Mt. VA Triple Creek Park
14 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
CA Bluegrass Festival
June 15-16 Mariposa CA Bluegrass Festival
15 Lucy Ory VA Lucy Ory
15 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival
19 Winchester VA TBA
25 Maconb VA Heritage Festival
27 Summersville WV Music In The Mountains
July 2 Memphis TN Memphis
3 Conway MO Stavy Creek Park Fest.
15 Lima OH Allen Co. Fairgrounds
16 Shinnhope NY Bluegrass Festival
31 Lyons CO RockyGrass
Aug. 7 Princeton MN Bluegrass Festival
-8 Princeton MN Bluegrass Festival
21 Kahoka MO Bluegrass Festival
27 Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 3 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach

Lynfield Pioneers

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Matador

Dec. 12 Storrs CT Univ. Of Connecticut

Maceo Parker

BA: Central Entertainment Services
RC: B.P.R. (UK)
RC: What Are Records?

Dec. 7 Santiago CHL Teatro Teleton
10 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
11 Madison WI Kohl Center
13 Minneapolis MN Target Center
14 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
15 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
17 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
18 Moine IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
19 Chicago IL United Center
27 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
28-29 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
30-31 New York NY Irving Plaza
Jan. 29 San Francisco CA Marlinne Hall
30 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
Feb. 1 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
2 Teton Village WY Many Moose
4 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
5 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
6 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
8-9 Aspen CO Double Diamond
10-11 Vail CO Garton's
12 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
13 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre

Mackel

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: Tertium / A & M

Dec. 31 Halifax NS Parade Square
Jan. 30 Sydney NS Pit Pub
Feb. 19 North Bay ON Memorial Gardens
Mar. 5 Oakville ON Oakville Centre
Feb. -6 Oakville ON Oakville Centre

Mad Caddies

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Kevin Lyman
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Dec. 15 Seattle WA RKNDOY
Dec. 20 So. Lake Tahoe CA Heavenly Ski Resort

Madball

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Roadrunner

Dec 7	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
8	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
9	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
11	Newburgh	NY	Planetarium
12	Providence	RI	Living Room
13	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
14	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
15	Montreal	OC	Foulounes Electriques
16	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
17	London	ON	The Embassy
19	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club

Madder Rose

BA: The Agency Group
PM: The Free Trade Agency (UK)
RC: Greg Spotts Entertainment

Jan 29	Glasgow	UK	G2
30	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
31	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
Feb 1	Bristol	UK	Fleeca & Firkin
3	Portsmouth	UK	Wedgewood Rooms
4	London	UK	The Garage

The Mahones

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Mike Greggs
RC: Universal

Dec 26	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
31	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's

Man Or Astro-Man?

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Touch And Go

Dec 10	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
11	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
12	Detroit	MI	Magic Slick
13	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
14	Chicago	IL	Lounge Act
15	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
16	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's

Mannheim Steamroller Christmas

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: American Gramophone

Dec 8	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
12	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
15	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
18	Houston	TX	Compaq Center

Marc Antoine

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: NYC Records

Dec 8	Bend	OR	Great Hall
9	Boise	UT	TBA
10	Salt Lake City	UT	East High
12	Denver	CO	High School
13	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
14	Oklahoma City	OK	TBA
16	Milwaukee	WI	Astor St. Grand Ballroom
17	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
18	Phoenix	AZ	Union Hall
31	La Jolla	CA	Huytt Hotel
Feb 27	Concord	CA	San Valley Mall
Mar 27	Reading	PA	Sheraton Berkshire Hotel

Note: Appearing on JAZZTRAX CHRISTMAS CONCERT TOUR thru Dec. 18

Marc Jordan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Sin-Drome

Feb 11	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
Mar 4	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
5	Spurce Grove	AB	Honzon Stage
6	Cold Lake	AB	Lakeland Inn
7	Rosheron	SK	Station Arts Centre
11	Swift Current	SK	High School
12	Wainwright	AB	Wainwright Complex
13	Edison	AB	Red Brick Theatre

Mark Nizer

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Jan 10	New York	NY	Caroline's
15-16	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
Feb 10	Fargo	ND	TBA
12	Madison	SD	Dakota St. Univ.
13	Nashua	NH	Daniel Webster College
13	Nashville	TN	N A C A Convention
17	Kansas City	MO	Rockhurst College
18	Bidwell City	KS	Baker University
Mar 11	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
12	Pella	IA	Central College
27	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
30	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
Apr 3	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
10	Nevada	MO	Cotley College
14	Atchison	KS	Benedictine College
16	Gunnison	CO	Western State College
19	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
20	Casper	WY	Casper College
21	Pueblo	CO	Univ. Of South Colorado
22	Colorado Spg.	CO	University Of Colorado
23	Garden	CO	School Of The Mines
4	Athens	WV	Concord College
6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Ron Rainey Management
RC: K-Tel

Dec 31	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
Jan 15	Winer Haven	FL	Florida Citrus Fest
15	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
16	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome

29	Statesboro	GA	Legends
30	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
Feb 3	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
4	Oxford	MS	The Library
5	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
6	Bowling Green	KY	Capitol Ans Center
11	Juneau	AK	Centennial Hall
12	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
13	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
14	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
Mar 4	Orlando	FL	Highlight
5	Fl. Pierce	FL	St. Lucie County Fair
11	Crested Butte	CO	Idle Spur
12	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
13	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
18-31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr 2	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
-3	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
May 18	Dallas	TX	Adam's Mark Hotel
Oct 4	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair
-5	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair

Marvel Kind

BA: Mechanically Separated
RC: ThrowRug Records

Dec 11	Traverse City	MI	JR's
--------	---------------	----	------

Mary Black

BA: The Agency Group
PM: International Music Network
RC: Asgard (Europe)

Mar 14	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
15	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
16	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
17	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
18	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
19	Cardiff	UK	St. David's Hall
Oct 28	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall

Note: International Music Network books fine arts/performing arts venues. Appearing on 'CELTIC FLAME' March 14 - 19

Mary Jane Lamond

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Turitemusik / A & M

Mar 5	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
-6	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Mary Prankster

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Burgess World Co.
RC: Fowl

Dec 11	Harrisburg	PA	Midtown Tavern
15	Towson	MD	Rec Room
18	Fairfax	VA	T. Reynolds
19	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
22	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
26	Washington	DC	Velvet Lounge
29	Lancaster	PA	Gingerbread Man
30	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
31	Baltimore	MD	Camden Crier

Matthew Good Band

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: S.R.O. Management

Dec 31	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations
--------	-----------	----	------------------

Maura O'Connell

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: 57th Street Ltd.
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Feb 19	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center
--------	------------	----	---------------

Mavis Staples

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Munstina Productions

Jan 7	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
-8	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
Feb 5	Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
13	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
19	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
Mar 13	Millersville	PA	Millersville University
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Meat Loaf

BA: ICM
PM: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: Left Bank Management

Mar 13	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
25	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
28	London	UK	Wembley Arena
30	London	UK	Wembley Arena
Apr 4	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
6	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
8	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
10	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena

Mediaeval Baebes

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
RC: Don Mousseau

Dec 7	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
9	Quelph	ON	Chalmers Church
10	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
11	Calgary	AB	Wykhamp House
12	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
14	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
15	Toronto	ON	University Of Toronto

Mel Tillis

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises
RC: Koch International

Dec 17	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
18	Benton Harbor	MI	Mindel Center
19	Flint	MI	Flint Cultural Center
20	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
22	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
-14	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
21	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
22-23	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
29-30	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
Feb 3	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
-7	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
18-21	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
25	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
26	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
27	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
28	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
Mar 13	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
14	Hamel	MN	Medina Entertainment Ctr.
18-19	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
20	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
21	Grand Forks	ND	Univ. Of North Dakota
28	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry

Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Hag Inc.
RC: MCG / Curb

Dec 31	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Jan 1	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
2-3	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Entertainment Ctr.
14	Thousand Oaks	CA	Arts Plaza
18	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
19	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
20	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
21	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
8	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
9	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
10	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
May 8	Panama City	FL	Marriott Hotel
14	Robsonville	MS	Star's Town
15	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
June 10	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
11-12	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
13	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
16-17	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
18	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
19	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
20	Mannette	WI	Country Music Festival
July 10	Arlet	MT	Joe's Smoke Ring
16-17	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Coeur D'Alene Resort
18	Kelsoville	OK	Konociti Harbor Resort
24	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
Aug 14	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
19	Ripley	WV	Sycamore Creek C.C.
Sept 11	Folsom	LA	North 40 Fall Fest.

Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Attic

Dec 7	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
8	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
9	Toronto	ON	Winter Garden Theatre
10	Ottawa	ON	ON Civic Centre Theatre
12	Montreal	QC	Concordia University
14	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
16	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
18	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Jan 23	Mississauga	ON	Eastdale Collegiate
28	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Feb 18	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
20	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
Mar 29	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
-31	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
Oct 1	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
-3	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

Note: Appearing on 'THE HURON CAROLE CONCERT SERIES' Dec. 7 - Dec. 16

Michael Feinstein

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Allen Sviridoff
RC: Concord

Feb 14	Glenside	PA	Keewick Theatre
June 15	Wilmington	DE	Playhouse Theatre

Michael Martin Murphey

BA: Art Fegan Productions
PM: Wildlife Productions
RC: WestFest

Dec 8	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa Perf. Arts Ctr.
9	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
10	Greenville	TX	Greenville Auditorium
11	Santa Fe	NM	Sweeney Center
12	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
15	Springfield	MO	Juanita K. Hammons Hall
17	Oklahoma City	OK	Cowboy Hall Of Fame
18	Anson	TX	Pioneer Hall
19	Waco	TX	Hippodrome Theatre
20	Tyler	TX	Univ. Perf. Arts Ctr.
Jan 9	Lawton	OK	Private Function
12	Albuquerque	NM	Private Function
17	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
20-21	Denver	CO	Stock Show Complex
27	Elko	NV	Cowboy Gathering
29-31	Elko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
Apr 9	Crockett	TX	TBA
10	Lubbock	TX	TBA
25	Fredrick	MD	Arts Center
27	Wilkes-Barre	PA	TBA

Michael McClure & Ray Manzarek

BA: Absolute Artists

Jan 7	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
9	Philadelphia	PA	The Angel
10	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
11	Arlington	VA	The Iota
13	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
Feb 14	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag

Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)

July 4	Yorkton	SK	Dauphin's Countryfest
--------	---------	----	-----------------------

Micro Mini

BA: Engaged Booking

Dec 17	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
--------	---------	----	-------

Mighty Joe Young

BA: Jay Rel & Associates
RC: Blind Pig

Dec 10	Lansing	MI	Jambalaya
18	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends

Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Heller Skelter (Europe)
RC: Nasty Little Man
Mercury

Dec 9	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
-13	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

Miracle Orchestra

BA: Peacewheel
RC: Miracle Productions
PR: Popwheel

Dec 11	Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
12	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
31	Boston	MA	Bad Girls Studios

Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

Dec 9	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
10	Stamford	CT	Jimmys Seaside
11	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
12	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
18	Providence	RI	AS220
Jan 19	Portland	ME	Stone Coast & Smk. Rm.
30	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
Feb 18	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues

Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
RC: Entertainment Services Int'l

Dec 12	New Brunswick	NJ	Hilton Hotel
31	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
Jan 9	Chicago	IL	Hilton Towers
17-18	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
30	San Arbor</		

MORBID ANGEL (continued)

Dec. 15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
17	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	Ground Zero
19	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
21	Nashville	TN	Eighth Day
22	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero

Mother Hips

BA: Absolute Artists			
Dec. 10	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
11	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
12	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
18	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
19	Roseville	CA	Big Shots
23	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
16	Palo Alto	CA	Cubberley Comm. Ctr.
23	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
28	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
29	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
10	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
11	Davis	CA	Varsity Theatre
15-17	Mammoth Lakes	CA	Whiskey Creek
18	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company

Motley Crue

BA: OBG Entertainment			
BA: Heltzer Skelter (U.K.)			
PM: Left Bank Management			
RC: Beyond Music			
Dec. 8	Kissimmee	FL	Tupperware Conv. Ctr.
10	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
11	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
12	San Juan	PR	Roberto Clemente Stad.
15	Los Angeles	CA	Wilensky Theatre
16	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
18	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
19	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
20	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza

Mount Pilot

BA: Tantrum			
RC: Doolittle			
PM: MSO			
Dec. 11	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
12	Milwaukee	WI	Murphy's
Jan. 8	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
15	Toledo	OH	Main Event
Feb. 18	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
19	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
20	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
Mar. 13	Champaign	IL	Joe's Brewery

Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: Jam Entertainment Management			
RC: The Bottom Line			
Dec. 31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. 2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
29	Windsor	ON	Mckenzie Hall
Feb. 19	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
21	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace

MU310

BA: Ozark Talent			
RC: Asian Man			
Dec. 10	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
12	Verob Beach	FL	Women's Club
13	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit
14	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
16	Tampa	FL	Fortunate 1
17	Sarasota	FL	The Gallery
18	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
19	Miami Beach	FL	Salvation
20	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
21	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
22	Huntsville	AL	Bando Burrito
Jan. 14	De Kalb	IL	No. Illinois University
15	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
16	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
17	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom

Note: Appearing with JOHNNY SOCKO Dec. 10 - 19. ALKALINE TRIO appear Dec. 10 - 22, Jan. 14, 16 & 17.

Muchacha

BA: Mechanically Separated			
RC: Slipdisc			
Dec. 11	Homewood	IL	Off The Alley
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
18	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
Jan. 8	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral
8	Homewood	IL	Off The Alley

Muddy Waters Tribute Band

BA: Concerted Efforts			
RC: Concerted Efforts			
PM: Telarc			
Mar. 5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
6	Englewood	NJ	John Harrah Theatre
9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
11	Alexandria	VA	The Brichmere
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardovon Opera House

Note: All dates feature PINETOP PERKINS, LUTHER "GUITAR JR." JOHNSON, BOB MARGOLIN, JERRY PORTNOY, WILLIE SMITH and CALVIN JONES.

Murray McLauchlan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency			
RC: True North			
Feb. 11	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Mushmouth

BA: Bay Ridge Talent			
RC: Triple Crown			
Dec. 12	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
13	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
19	Menden	CT	Hanover House
20	Island Park	CA	C. Note
Jan. 15	Minneapolis	MN	Deja One
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
22	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
29	Queens	NY	Heights
30	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's
2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Spartanburg	SC	Round Zero
6	Verob Beach	FL	Women's Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
11	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
12	Victoria	TX	Mario's
13	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole

'N Sync

BA: Renaissance Entertainment			
PM: Wright Entertainment Group			
RC: RCA			
Dec. 8	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
9-10	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
11	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
12	Chattanooga	TN	Memorial Auditorium
13	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
17	New York	NY	Z100 XMas Party
18	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
27	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
28	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
29	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
30	Las Vegas	NV	Bronco Bowl
Jan. 1	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Centre
2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
4	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
8	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
9	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
10	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theatre
13	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
15	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
16	Baton Rouge	LA	Centroplex Theatre
17	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
3	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
12	Unondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
13	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
20	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
28	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
Feb. 6	Lafayette	LA	Caundome
11	Inglewood	CA	Western Forum
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena

Note: BRITNEY SPEARS appears on all dates except Dec. 17 & 18. *WITCHED appear Dec. 27 - Jan. 17.

Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)			
BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)			
PM: PMS, Inc.			
RC: Mercury			
Dec. 8	London	UK	The Garage
9	Paris	FR	Gibus
10	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
11	Pamplona	SPA	Artsaia
12	Madrid	SPA	Rimyo Y Campo
13	Barcelona	SPA	Mephisto
15	Milan	ITA	Tunnel
16	Zurich	SWI	LUV
17	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
18	Eindhoven	NET	Ehenaar
19	Rotterdam	NET	The Basement
20	Groningen	NET	Vera
31	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall

Natalie MacMaster

BA: Herschel Freeman Agency			
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)			
BA: ADASTRA (Europe)			
PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.			
RC: Rounder			
Dec. 7	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
9	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
31	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
Feb. 16	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
27	Thunder Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
Mar. 11	Barrie	ON	Gryphon Theatre
12	Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
13-14	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
15-16	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
17	North York	ON	Performing Arts Centre
18-21	Edmonton	AB	Winsper Centre
23	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
24	Montreal	QC	Maison de la Pronentac
25	Toronto	ON	Sheraton Hotel
27	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Apr. 17	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
18-19	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
25	Wauwat	CA	Mt. San Antonio College
27	Chico	CA	California St. University
28	Davis	CA	University Of California
30	New York	NY	Symphony Space
May 8	Dayton	OH	Victoria Theatre
July 11	Halifax	NS	World Trade & Conv. Ctr.
14	Halifax	NS	World Trade & Conv. Ctr.
20	Elora	ON	Elora Quarry
19	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
21	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
26-29	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival

Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts			
PM: Sid Williams			
RC: Rounder			
Jan. 9	New Orleans	LA	Hilton Hotel
28	Brunswick	ME	Bowdoin College
Feb. 5	Woonsocket	RI	Mardi Gras 99
7	Halifax	NS	Barns Of Wolf Trap
13	Evansville	IN	Private Function
16	Chicago	IL	Brother Jimmy's

18-20	Evansville	IN	Azlar Casino
Mar. 24	Paris	FRA	Chorus Des Hautes
27	Paris	FRA	Chorus Des Hautes
Apr. 16	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
17	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
May 3	New Orleans	LA	Jax Brewery
4	Private Function	LA	Private Function
Aug. 15	Lancaster	PA	Longs Park Amphitheatre
Sept. 4	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
5	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival

Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group			
PM: One Ten Team			
Dec. 11	Oshkosh	WI	French Quarter
12	Milwaukee	WI	Thai Joe's
18	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
19	Madison	WI	Private Function
31	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Jan. 2	Minneapolis	MN	Red Carpet
8-9	St. Louis	MO	Red Sea
16	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
22	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
23	Iowa City	IA	Oue Bar
23	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Cedar Falls	IA	Sieb's
Feb. 13	Dubuque	IA	Loras College
19	Flint	MI	University Of Michigan
19	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
24	Youngstown	OH	Youngstown St. Univ.

Natural Funk Selection

BA: All Access Consulting			
PM: Billy Clark			
Jan. 21	Manchester	CT	The Equator
29	Old Saybrook	CT	High School
Feb. 5	Fairfield	CT	TBA

Neil Diamond

TC: Sai Bonafede			
PM: Gallin - Morey Associates			
RC: Columbia			
PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper			
Dec. 7	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
9	Charleston	WV	Civic Coliseum
11	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
13	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
16	No. Charleston	SC	Charleston Coliseum
18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward County Arena
20	Orlando	FL	Orlando Centroplex
21	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
Jan. 1	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
Feb. 11	Dublin	IRE	The Point
13-14	Dublin	IRE	The Point
16-17	Dublin	IRE	The Point
19-20	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
22	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
24-25	Newcastle	UK	Televest Arena
27-28	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
Mar. 2	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
4-6	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8-9	London	UK	Wembley Arena
11	London	UK	Wembley Arena
13-14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17-18	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
22	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle
27	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
May 14	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21-22	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24-25	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
26-29	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
June 1	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
2	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5-6	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
8-9	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
12-13	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.

Neil Sedaka

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Neil Sedaka Music			
Dec. 22	Honolulu	HI	Kahala Mandarin Hotel
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Harrah's Casino Hotel
Jan. -3	Atlantic City	NJ	Harrah's Casino Hotel
9	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
15	College Station	TX	Hilton Hotel
16	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
23	Palm Beach	FL	Highridge Country Club
Feb. 11	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
14	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
19	Jackson	MI	Potter Center
20	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crysalis Theatre
Mar. 6	Coachella	CA	Spotlight 29 Casino
16	Milburn	NJ	Papermill Playhouse
18	Cleveland	OH	Private Function
19	Cleveland	OH	Strand Capitol Theatre
20	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn Perf. Arts Ctr.
21	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
26-27	Baton Rouge	LA	Centroplex Theatre
Apr. -11	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-11	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
17	Palm Desert	CA	Private Function
22-26	Atlantic City	NJ	Resorts International
30	Louisville	KY	Gall House
May 1	Rahway	NJ	County Arts Center
3	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardovon Opera House
13-16	StateLine	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
June 5	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
-6	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
6	Birmingham	UK	Symphony Hall
10	Croydon	UK	Fairfield Hall
12	Southport	UK	Southport Theatre
15	Dublin	IRE	National Concert Hall
18	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall

The Specials' Neville Staples

BA: The Boss Booking Agency			
Feb. 11	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
13	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club
14	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B

The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists			
-----------------------------	--	--	--

The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Rebel Waltz Management
RC: Columbia
PR: MSO

Dec. 7 Worcester MA The Palladium
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza
 10 San Jose CA Event Center Arena
 11 Los Angeles CA Shrine Auditorium
 13-14 San Diego CA Soma

Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Elektra

Dec. 29 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
 30 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 31 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room

One King Down

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Equal Vision

Dec. 11 Albany NY QE 2
 12 Providence RI Living Room
 13 Springfield MA Infinity
 18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon
 26 Portland ME The Asylum

Jan. 1 Richmond VA Twisters
 2 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 3 Brandon FL Pizza Nook
 4 Davie FL Club O
 5 De Land FL Happy Days
 6 Atlanta GA The Point
 7 Memphis TN Barrister's
 8 Little Rock AR Vino's
 9 Nashville TN Eighth Day
 10 Detroit MI The Shelter
 11 Bowling Green KY Digger's
 12 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 13 Cincinnati OH Suddy Malone's
 14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under

Feb. 5 Allentown PA Club BPM
 13 Mooxic PA Sea-Sea's
 Mar. 20 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge

Oranj Symphonette

BA: Mongrol Music
PM: Erik Newson
RC: Rykodisc

Dec. 11 Portland ME The Asylum
 12 Philadelphia PA 5 Spot
 13 New York NY Knitting Factory
 14 Cambridge MA House Of Blues

Oscar Lopez

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Narada

Dec. 7 Nansaimo BC Port Theatre
 9 Victoria BC McPherson Theatre
 10 Duncan BC Cowichan Theatre
 17 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall
 18 Revelstoke BC Rocky Theatre
 19 Grand Forks BC Secondary School
 9 Creston BC Prince Charles Aud.
 10 Invermere BC Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.
 13 Ft. McMurray AB Kayano Theatre
 15 Wainwright AB Wainwright Communiplex
 16 Edson AB Red Brick Theatre
 17 Grande Prairie AB Second Street Theatre
 19 St. John NB Cultural Centre
 20 Prince George BC Ramada Hotel
 21 Smithers BC Bella Jean Theatre
 22 Terrace BC R.E.M. Lee Theatre
 23 Kitimat BC Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
 24 Prince Rupert BC Performing Arts Centre
 26 Williams Lake BC Caribou Man. Complex
 27 Salmon Arm BC Community Ctr. Theatre

Feb. 12 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
 -13 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
 16 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Arena
 19 Orono ON Convention Centre

Apr. 20 Peterborough ON Market Hall
 24 Bragg Creek AB Banded Peak

Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Ron Kurtz

Dec. 11 Washington DC The Bayou
 12 Southfield MI Michigan Inn
 31 New York NY The Armory

Ozark Mountain Daredevil

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Dec. 31 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Conv. Ctr.
 Jan. 1-2 Hayward WI LCO Convention Center
 8-9 Deadwood SD Deadwood Theatre
 19 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 4 Norman OK Reeves Park
 July 30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic
 Aug. 2 Darrington WA White Horse Mtn. Amph.

Pan Sonic

BA: International Booking Department

Mar. 3 Dijon FRA Svoboda
 4 Bern SWI Reitschule
 5 Zurich SWI Rote Fabrik
 6 Lausanne SWI Dolce Vita
 7 Thun SWI Cafe Moskva
 11 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg
 12 Munich GER Uberschall
 13 Stuttgart GER Neue Heimat
 15 Vienna AUT Flex
 16 Jena GER Kasabianca
 17 Dresden GER Starclub

Pat McGee Band

BA: Vision International

Dec. 9 Boulder CO University Of Colorado
 10 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 11 Colorado Spg. CO Air Force Academy

12 Aspen CO Double Diamond
 13 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 22 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's
 23 Richmond VA Flood Zone
 26 Washington DC 9-30 Club
 28 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 29 Providence RI Met Cafe
 31 Richmond VA Hyatt Hotel

Jan. 2 New York NY Irving Plaza
 19 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 20 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 21 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 22 Statesboro GA Georgia Southern Univ.
 23 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
 28 Carlisle PA Dickinson College
 30 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts

Feb. 1 State College PA The Crowbar
 5 Ithaca NY Cornell University
 6 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 13 Waterville ME Colby College

Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Arista

Dec. 30 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
 -31 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Pere Ubu

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Tim / Kerr

Dec. 7 Milan ITA Binaro Zero
 8 Bologna ITA Link Club
 Jan. 19 Tokyo JPN On Air West
 -20 Tokyo JPN On Air West
 -22 Osaka JPN Club Quattro
 -25 Auckland NZ Sweetwaters Festival
 28-29 Sydney AUS Harbourside Brasserie
 30 Melbourne AUS Corner Hotel

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Chris Smith
RC: Sony

Dec. 31 Niagara Falls ON Winter Festival Of Lights

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Helicat

Dec. 9 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 11 Radford VA Riverview Cafe
 31 Fairfax VA Patriot Center

Pigface

BA: CMR
RC: Invisible

Dec. 16 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
 17 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
 18 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 19 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 20 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
 21 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 22 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 23 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Note: THE MAJESTY feat. GENESIS P-ORRIDGE and LARRY THRASHER support on all dates.

Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Crisis Management
RC: Lightyear Entertainment

Dec. 11 Marseille FRA Espace Julien
 12 Toulouse FRA Omega Live
 13 Montpellier FRA Rockstore
 14 Toulouse FRA Le Bikini
 15 Aurillac FRA Galway Hooker
 17 Villeurbanne FRA Transbordeur
 18 Dijon FRA Le Vapeur
 19 Anancy FRA Le Brise Glace
 26 Mamaroneck NY Hog Wash
 31 Austin TX Austin Blues
 Jan. 1-2 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 23 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe
 Feb. 5 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room
 6 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBQ
 7 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ

Prism

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

July 30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic

The Pristeens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
PM: James Marshall
RC: Almo Sounds / Gefen

Dec. 7 Gainesville FL Hardback Cafe
 8 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 9 Pensacola FL The Handlebar
 10 Birmingham AL The Nick
 11 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 12 Nashville TN The End
 13 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 14 Bowling Green KY Digger's
 16 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 17 Rochester NY Bug Jar
 18 Cambridge NY Middle East Club
 19 Providence RI Century Lounge
 31 New York NY Consey Island High

Project Object

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group

Dec. 19 New Brunswick NJ Court Tavern
 28 New York NY Lion's Den

Note: PROJECT OBJECT is a Frank Zappa tribute band.

Pulse Legion

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: C.O.P. Int'l

Jan. 14 Riverside CA The Barn

Quarteto Gelato

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Dec. 10 North York ON Ford Centre
 Mar. 24 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
 25 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
 26-27 Markham ON Markham Theatre
 June 2 Guelph ON River Run Center

The Queers

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Hopeless

Dec. 7 Buffalo NY The Showplace
 8 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 9 Mooxic PA Sea-Sea's
 10 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
 11 Portland ME The Asylum
 12 Providence RI Met Cafe
 31 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena

Note: GOTOHELLS support and BUCK open thru Dec. 12.

Rambler's Choice

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Rounder

May 13 Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Festival
 July 30 Bean Blossom IN Bluegrass Festival
 -31 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Festival

The Rankins

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: EMI
PR: Joan Myers Media

Dec. 7-8 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre
 10-11 Toronto ON Centennial Concert Hall
 Apr. 7 Glasgow MS Concert Hall
 9 Edinburgh UK Queens Hall
 June 6 Aberdeen UK Music Hall

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Dec. 12 New Brunswick NJ Hilton Hotel
 19 Mattytown NY TBA
 19 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse
 Feb. 27 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre
 Mar. 5-6 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
 May 1 Detroit MI Institute Of Art
 June 1 Elkton IN Elco Theatre
 16-17 Laconia NH Broken Spoke

Rawlins Cross

BA: Music Tree
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.
RC: Ground Swell

Apr. 8 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
 May -28 London ON Grand Theatre
 June 3-5 Arkansas City KS Prairie Fest
 11-13 Saina KS Smoky Hill River Festival

The Recipe

BA: Walther Productions
PM: Walther Productions

Dec. 9 Charlottesville VA Ziggy's
 10 Greenville NC Passant's
 11 Boone NC Ratters
 12 Asheville NC Be Here Now
 17 Camp Hill PA Gullity's Downunder
 18 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 19 Weston WV Crossroads Bar
 31 Baltimore MD Lithuanian Hall
 Jan. 21 State College PA Cafe 210
 22 Morgantown WV 123 Pleasant
 23 Huntington WV Stoned Monkey

Red Wine

BA: Class Act Entertainment

Sept. 10 Salem IL Chowder Festival
 -11 Salem IL Chowder Festival
 17-19 Westfield IN Bluegrass Festival
 Oct. 1 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 2 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival

"Rent" (Angel Company)

BA: The Booking Group
RC: DreamWorks

Dec. 8 Denver CO Temple Hoyne Buell Th.
 Jan. -17 Denver CO Temple Hoyne Buell Th.
 Feb. -18 Los Angeles CA Shubert Theatre
 Feb. -18 Los Angeles CA Shubert Theatre
 Mar. 3 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Theatre

"Rent" (Benny Company)

BA: The Booking Group
RC: DreamWorks

Dec. 8 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre
 -13 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre
 16-20 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.
 22-27 Memphis TN Orpheum Theatre

Jan. -3 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall
 -5-17 Fort Lauderdale FL Barbara B. Mann Hall
 19-24 Orlando FL Broward Convention Ctr.
 26 Nashville TN Tenn. Perf. Arts Ctr.
 Feb. -7 Nashville TN Tenn. Perf. Arts Ctr.
 9-14 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium
 16-21 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center
 23-28 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium
 Mar. 2 Dayton OH Memorial Hall
 -7 Dayton OH Memorial Hall
 9-14 Milwaukee WI Marcus Center (P.A. C.)
 16-21 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center
 23-28 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall
 30 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum
 Apr. -4 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum
 6-11 Austin TX University Of Texas
 13-25 New Orleans LA Saenger Theatre
 27 Raleigh NC Raleigh Civic Center
 May -2 Raleigh NC Raleigh Civic Center
 4-9 Cincinnati OH TBA
 11-16 Richmond VA Carpenter Center
 18-23 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre
 25-30 Grand Rapids MI DeVos Hall
 June 1 Green Bay WI Wedner Center
 -6 Green Bay WI Wedner Center
 8-13 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
 15 Boston MA Shubert Theatre
 July -18 Boston MA Shubert Theatre
 20-25 Norfolk VA Chrysler Hall
 27 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center
 Aug. 8 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center
 10-15 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre

Rhea's Obsession

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Dec. 27 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 29 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 31 Detroit MI The Labyrinth

Rich O'Brien

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Dec. 19 Fort Worth TX Private Function
 Jan. 16 Denver CO Wedner Theater
 22 Fort Worth TX Stock Show
 Feb. -7 Fort Worth TX Stock Show

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Chapman & Co. Management
RC: Blue Note Contemporary
PR: Great Scott Productions

Dec. 28 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
 29 Chicago IL Bayou Place Theatre
 31 Chicago IL Museum of Contmp. Art

Ricky Lynn Gregg

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
PM: Eddie Rhines

Jan. 24 Schaefferstown PA Fireman's Carnival
 Feb. 2 Bixio MS Treasure Bay Casino
 -14 Bixio MS Treasure Bay Casino
 Mar. 18 Dallas TX Top Rail
 25-28 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino
 29-31 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino
 Apr. -4 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino
 22 Ft. Thompson SD Loder Star Casino
 23 Miller SD Smiles

Ricky Skaggs

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: R S Entertainment

Jan. 22 Mansfield OH Renaissance Theatre
 Apr. 10 Decorah IA Luther College
 30 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Rita MacNeil

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Lupins Productions
RC: EMI

Jan. 15 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre
 -16 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre
 20-21 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre
 11-22-24 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall
 26 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall
 28-29 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
 30-31 Windsor ON Chrysler Theatre
 Feb. 2 North Bay ON Capitol Centre
 3-4 N. Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 5-6 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
 8-10 Guelph ON River Run Center
 12-13 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.

Road Kings

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
PM: Chop Shop

Dec. 10 Oklahoma City OK VZD
 17 Houston TX Blue Igwana
 18 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark
 19 Fort Worth TX Satellite Dish
 Jan. 8 Houston TX Ale House

Rob Thorworth

BA: Metro Talent Group
RC: Heppin' 'Helpin'

Dec. 11 Hattiesburg MS Upstairs
 -12 Hattiesburg MS Upstairs
 18 Tuscaloosa AL Fourth and 23rd
 19 Aniston AL Peerless Salon
 31 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
 Jan. 5 Birmingham AL Hippodrome
 6 Tuscaloosa AL The Booth
 8 Montgomery AL 1048 Club
 12 Birmingham AL Hippodrome
 14 St. Simons Isl. FL Seville Quarter
 15-16 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
 17 Daphne AL Judge Roy Beans
 19 Birmingham AL Hippodrome

Rob Zombie

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 BA: Heller Sider (Europe)
 PM: Andy Gould Management
 RC: Geffen

Dec. 13 Manchester UK Manchester Academy
 14 Wolverhampton UK Civic Hall
 15 London UK The Astoria

The Robert Cray Band

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Mercury
 RC: Glodow, Coats & Nead

May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

Robert Ealey Band

Featuring Tone Sommer

BA: Ozark Talent
 RC: Blacktop / Rounder

Dec. 11 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
 July 11 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival

Robert Earl Keen

BA: Monterey Artists
 BA: Rosetta Management
 RC: Arista / Austin

Dec. 10 Davis CA Palms Playhouse
 11 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 12 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 13 San Francisco CA Slim's
 20 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club
 23 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo
 26 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 31 Austin TX Executive Music Hall
 Jan. 8 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
 15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
 21 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
 22 Fort Worth TX Target Theatre
 Feb. 19 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum

Robert Michaels

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Meloby Music
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 7 Vancouver BC Stanley Theatre
 9 Calgary AB Engineered Air Theatre
 10 Edmonton AB Myer Horowitz Theatre

Rocket 88

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 RC: Spacefish

Jan. 8 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 9 Raleigh NC Private Function
 21-23 Orlando FL Rat Packs on the Ave.
 Apr. 23 Chicago IL Liquid
 24 Chicago IL Private Function
 25 Chicago IL Liquid

The Rolling Stones

BA: Soto Agency
 TP: The Next Adventure
 RC: Virgin
 PR: Rogers & Cowm

Jan. 25 Oakland CA Oakland Arena
 29 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 Feb. 2 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 4 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
 6 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 9 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 11 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 15 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 17 Fargo ND Fargodome
 19 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
 22 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 25 Toronto ON Air Canada Centre
 3 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 Mar. 3 Fort Lauderdale FL National Car Rental Ctr.
 7 Washington DC MCI Center
 11 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 15 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 20 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
 23 Boston MA FleetCenter
 26 Chicago IL United Center
 28-29 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center
 Apr. 1 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 3 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
 6 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena
 8 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 10 Oklahoma City OK Myriad Arena
 12 Chicago IL United Center
 June 4 Edinburg UK Murrayfield Stadium
 6 Sheffield UK Don Valley Stadium
 11-12 London UK Wembley Stadium

Note THE CORRS appear March 7 - 15. THE GOO GOO DOLLS appear March 20 - 29. JONNY LANG appears Feb. 17 & April 1 - 12.

Ron Levy

BA: Limeite Entertainment
 RC: Cannonball

Dec. 11 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
 18 Maynard MA Sit 'n Bull Pub
 Jan. 28 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
 29 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 30 Somerville MA Johnny D's

Ron Sexsmith

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Michael Dixons Management
 RC: Interscope

Jan. 10 Ottawa ON Great Canadian Theatre
 15 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

Roomful Of Blues

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Bob Bell Management
 RC: Rounder

Dec. 9 Mamaroneck NY Hog Wash
 12 Carabasset MA Sugarloaf Mtn. Lodge
 26 Cambridge MA Regattabar
 31 Pawtucket RI Rhodes On The Pawtucket
 Jan. 7 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 8 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 Feb. 11 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
 12 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
 13 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's
 Apr. 24 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 May 15 Greensboro NC Blues Festival

Rory Block

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Rounder

Jan. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 13 Harrisburg VA Rockingham Theatre
 14 Roanoke VA The Club
 15 Asheville NC Be Here Now
 16 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 Feb. 20 Piermont NY Turning Point
 20 Bryn Athyn PA Common Ground
 27 Ellsworth ME Grand Theatre
 May 1 Berchem BEL Boogie Town
 1 Ospel NET Molin Blues Festival
 June 6 Hagerstown MD Blues Festival
 17 Norwood NY Village Green Bandshell
 Sept. 25 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem

Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Danny Kahn Artist Management
 RC: Capitol

May 21 Keene NH Colonial Theatre

Royal Crown Revue

BA: APA
 PM: Dave Kaplan Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Dec. 20 Seattle WA RKCNDY

Rufus Wainwright

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization
 PM: Amplifire
 RC: DreamWorks

Dec. 7 W. Hollywood CA Conga Room
 10 Chicago IL Schuba's
 12 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
 13 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 14 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
 15 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
 25 St. Louis MO Side Door

Note PJ OLSSON supports thru Dec. 15.

Rusty

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Swell Management
 RC: Attic

Dec. 31 North York ON TBA

Ryan Holladay

BA: Class Act Entertainment

June 5 Syria VA Graves Mt. Lodge
 Sept. 4 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach

Saint Etienne

BA: Chaotica

Dec. 7 Melbourne AUS The Hi-Fi
 9 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 10 San Francisco CA Slim's
 11 Seattle WA Aro Space
 12 Chicago IL Blues Bloor
 13 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 14 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Sam Black Church

BA: Cringe Productions
 PM: Cringe Productions
 RC: Wonderdrug

Dec. 8 Cambridge MA WMBR Radio Live
 11 Rochester NH Sale & Sound
 12 Lowell MA Smithwick's
 18 Providence RI Met Cafe

Sawyer Brown

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
 RC: Curb

Dec. 10 Neenah WI Pickard Theatre
 11 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 13 Grand Forks ND Chester Fritz Auditorium
 15 Cleveland MS Bologna's Arts Center
 19 Bismarck ND Bismarck Civic Ctr.
 20 Onamia MN Grand Casino Mile Lacs
 21 St. Joseph MO St. Joseph Civic Arena
 16 Joplin MO Joplin Memorial Hall
 Mar. 26 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center
 27 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
 Apr. 29 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino

The Schwag

BA: Tremolux Consulting
 PM: Tremolux Consulting

Dec. 10 St. Louis MO Booter's
 11 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 12 Cedar Falls IA Steb's
 17 St. Louis MO Booter's
 18 Bloomington IL Jeffro's Good People

19 Chicago IL Sideline's
 25 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 26 St. Louis MO Karma
 31 St. Louis MO Cicero's
 Jan. 7 Memphis TN Newby's
 8.9 Greenville MS One Block East
 16 Staunton IL Concordia Hall
 18 Bloomington IN Kilroy's
 23 Cincinnati OH Barrel House
 30 Chicago IL Hog Head McDunna
 Feb. 5 Carbondale IL Hangar 9
 13 St. Louis MO Molly's
 26 Springfield MO Juke Joint Parking Lot
 27 Fayetteville AR Chester's
 Mar. 27 Carbondale IL Hangar 9

The Scofflaws

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 RC: Moon / Ska

Jan. 15 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 16 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 17 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 19 State College PA The Crowbar
 20 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 23 Wheaton MD Phantasmagoria
 27 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 27 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 29 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 Feb. 1 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club

Scragny Jane

BA: Box O' Box
 PM: Box O' Box
 RC: Box O' Box

Dec. 12 Erie PA Sherlock's
 19 Keyport NJ The Bulkhead

The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Joint Management
 RC: Capricorn

Dec. 9 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 10 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 11 Albany GA Exchange Club Fair
 12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall

Note BARE JR. supports on all dates.

Scruj MacDuhk

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Feb. 17 Winnipeg MB TBA
 -20 Winnipeg MB TBA
 Mar. 17 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
 June 2 Ottawa ON Museum Of Nature
 -6 Ottawa ON Museum Of Nature

Seam

BA: The Billions Corporation
 BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
 RC: Touch And Go

Dec. 11 Princeton NJ Terrace Club
 12 New York NY Mercury Lounge

Season To Risk

BA: The C.I.A. Agency
 BA: Paperclip Agency (UK)
 PM: Talent House
 RC: Thick

Dec. 29 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Jim Grant
 RC: MCA

Dec. 12 Los Angeles CA Shrine Auditorium
 18 Philadelphia PA Apollo O Temple
 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center

Sha Na Na

BA: Get A Job Talent Group
 PM: Sha Na Na Productions

Dec. 10 Anaheim CA Private Function
 11-12 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino
 15-20 Roppongi JPN Sweet Basil 139 Club
 30-31 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas
 Feb. 27 Denver CO Hospital Fundraiser
 Apr. 15 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 -28 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 June 24 Flandreau SD Royal River Casino
 26 Langdon ND Langdon Music Festival
 Aug. 12 Warren MI Andiamo's
 -14 Warren MI Andiamo's

Shaboo All-Stars

BA: Shaboo Productions
 PM: David Foster

Dec. 11 Boston MA Private Function
 12 Newport RI Private Function
 26 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe
 27 Bern SWI Marion's Jazzroom
 Jan. -2 Bern SWI Marion's Jazzroom
 8-10 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
 15-16 Uxville CT Newtport Blues Cafe
 23 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe
 Mar. 12 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
 -14 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
 May 22 Newport RI Private Function
 June 12 Harvard MA Private Function
 Aug. 29 Marion MA Private Function

Note MATT "GUITAR" MURPHY appears Jan. 8, 10 and March 12 & 13. DAVID FOSTER does not appear Dec. 31.

Shakedown

BA: All Access Consulting

Dec. 11 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern
 18 Stratford CT Winy's Cafe
 19 Middletown CT Little City Cafe
 26 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe
 31 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's
 Jan. 1 Storrs CT Husky Blues
 9 Manchester CT The Equator
 15 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe
 22 Glastonbury CT TBA
 23 Branford CT Donovan's Reef
 30 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's
 Feb. 5 Stratford CT TBA
 6 Providence RI The Call
 12 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern
 13 Hartford CT TBA
 19 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe
 20 Waterbury CT City Limits
 26 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's
 Mar. 27 Branford CT Donovan's Reef
 5 Manchester CT TBA
 20 Waterbury CT Fat Daddy's Tavern
 27 Farmington CT Donovan's Reef
 17 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's
 May 29 Farmington CT Donovan's Reef
 29 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's

Shaking Tree

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 BA: Full Till Management
 PM: Key Management Services
 RC: Gecko House

Dec. 8 Denver CO Soapy Smith's
 10 Boulder CO Nick's
 11 Steamboat Sp CO Murphy's
 12 Salt Lake City UT Oh Shucks
 18 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 26 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
 31 Kansas City MO Public House
 Jan. 28 Kansas City MO Private Function
 May 22 Kansas City MO Fat Tire Festival

Shania Twain

BA: CAA
 PM: Jon Landau Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)
 PR: Shore Fire Media

Dec. 10 Paris FRA Amnesty Int'l Benefit
 11 Oslo NOR Nobel Peace Prize Concr.
 15 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
 16 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 19 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
 20 Baltimore MD Entertainment Centre
 30 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
 31 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Feb. 1 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre
 11 Newcastle AUS Entertainment Centre
 12-13 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 16 Adelaide AUS Entertainment Centre
 17-18 Melbourne AUS Melbourne Park

Shawn Mullins

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Russell Carter Artist Management
 RC: Columbia

Dec. 16 Boston MA KISS Radio Show
 19 Los Angeles CA Pantages Theatre

Note Supporting CHRIS ISAAK on all dates except Dec. 16.

Shemekia Copeland

BA: Piedmont Talent
 PM: John Hahn
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 11 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House
 12 Utica NY NY's Grill
 13 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
 18-19 Philadelphia PA Warradaddy's
 20 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 31 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 Jan. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 2 Augusta ME Sally's
 3 Rockland NY Time Out Pub
 8 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant
 9 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 15 Chester NY Bodle's Opera House
 16 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's
 21 Baltimore MD Bohager's
 23 Carboro NC The ArtCenter
 29 Woonsocket RI Chan's
 30 Lake Harmony PA Big Double Resort
 Feb. 3 Aspen CO Boulder Diamond
 5 Grand Junction CO Mesa Theatre
 6 Glenwood Sp CO Buffalo Valley
 8 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
 10 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues
 11 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge
 12-13 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino
 14 Sacramento CA Horsemen's Club
 15 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 19 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 20 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 21 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
 25 Seattle WA Parker's
 27 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 Mar. 6 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew Co.
 20 Muskegon MI Frounthal Theatre
 26 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
 27 Redkey IN Redkey Palace
 May 1 Ospel NET Blues Festival
 12 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham Theatre
 14 Lynchburg VA Ellington Playhouse
 15 Greensboro NC Blues Festival
 16 Seabrook MD Chesapeake Bay Fest
 21 Flat Rock NC Black Mtn. Music Fest
 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.
 June 5 Hagerstown MD Blues Festival
 Sept. 12 Lake Charles LA Barton Coliseum
 25 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem
 Oct. 9 Pensacola FL Heritage Festival

Shutdown

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Victory Group
RC: Victory

Dec 7	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
11	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
12	Queens	NY	Castle Heights
13	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
18	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
19	Meriden	CT	Hanover House
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
21	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
28	New London	CT	El Ni Gee Club
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
Jan 2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia	PA	The Tocadero
9	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond	VA	Twisters
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
16	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
20	London	ON	The Embassy
21	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
22	Ottawa	ON	MontgomeryRoyal Leg.
23	Montreal	QC	LX
24	Sarasota	FL	L'Acroche Note
25	Albion	PA	Club BPM
26	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's

Six Finger Satellite

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Sub Pop

Dec 8	Louisville	KY	Mercury Paw
9	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
10	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
11	Kansas City	MO	Davey's Uptown
12	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
13	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
14	Baton Rouge	LA	The Bayou
15	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
16	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
17	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
18	Carboro	NC	Room Four
19	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar

SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Lynn Oliver

Dec 10	Charleston	SC	Private Function
11	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
12	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
17	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
18	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
31	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
2	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
15	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
16	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
22	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
23	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
30	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco

Sky Bop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Dec 18	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
31	Vail	CO	Eagles Nest
Jan 1	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
2	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
5	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
6-7	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
8	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
15	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
16	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
23	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9

Slaid Cleaves Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Rounder

Jan 22	Austin	TX	Central Market
--------	--------	----	----------------

The Slip

BA: Peaceweel
RC: Ka
PR: Popawheelle

Dec 8	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
11	Marion	RI	Labor Academy
12	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
30	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve

Slow Roosevelt

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec 18	Bryan	TX	The Theatre
19	Fort Worth	TX	Wreck Room

SNFU

BA: ACA
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: TKO Int'l / Crazy Management
RC: Megalorce Entertainment

Dec 10	Calgary	AB	Back Alley
11	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
12	Fort McMurray	AB	Club Nautica

Son Seals Blues Band

BC: Anna Greanias - Wright
PM: Anna Greanias - Wright
RC: Alligator

Dec 12	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
19	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
8	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
9	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
15	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
22	Cedar Falls	IA	TBA
23	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
Feb 5	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
6	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Apr. 1	Athens	GRE	TBA
3	Athens	GRE	TBA

4-5	Lisbon	POR	Centro Cultural Belem
7-9	London	UK	TBA
30	Columbia	MO	The Hangout
15	Seabrook	MD	Chesapeake Bay Fest.
16	Avalon	CA	Fender Blues Festival

Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Black Park Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Dec. 9	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
11	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
12	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
18-19	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
31	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre

Sonia Dada

BA: P.O.W.
PM: Michele Taylor Management
RC: Capricorn
PR: Lee Solters Company

Dec. 8	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
9	Incline Village	NV	Hyatt Hotel
10	Redondo Beach	CA	Club Caprice
12	Las Vegas	CA	Belly Up Tavern
13	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
13	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
18	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
19	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Grand Junction	CO	Mesa Theatre
28	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
30-31	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre

Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
BA: Lucille Rollins
RC: Milestone - Fantasy

Mar 11	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
13	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
20	Escondido	CA	California Center
22	Albuquerque	NM	Hiland Theater
24	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
26	Houston	TX	Worham Theater Center
6	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
16	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
23	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
May 1	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
15	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
21	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
12	Charleston	SC	Spoleto Festival U.S.A.
June 19	Indianapolis	IN	Int'l Jazz Festival
29	Vienne	FRA	Antique Theatre
Sept 25	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Oct 8	London	UK	Tramontana Concert Hall
18	Paris	FRA	Olympia
Nov 20	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.

Sons of the San Joaquin

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Dec. 12	Fresno	CA	TBA
18	Visalia	CA	Private Function
19	Visalia	CA	J. Williams Theatre
20	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
Jan. 15	Fort Worth	TX	Roundup Inn
16	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
23	Morgantown	NC	Comma Auditorium
24	Morgantown	NC	TBA
Feb. 5	Visalia	CA	Private Function
6	Grand Junction	CO	High School
13	Iola	KS	Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
13	Cedar City	UT	Randall Jones Theatre
Mar 28	Santa Clarita	CA	Melody Ranch
Apr. 23	Springville	CA	Springville Sierra Rodeo
24	Lewiston	ID	Lewis & Clark College
June 26	Lakeside	OH	Hoover Auditorium

Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: OK Management
RC: Columbia

Dec. 31	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
---------	-------------	----	---------------

Soul Couching

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: Slash
PR: Nasty Little Man

Dec 8	Portland	OR	KNRK Radio Show
9	Seattle	WA	KNDD Radio Show
10	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
11	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
12	Los Angeles	CA	Shrine Auditorium
16	Kansas City	MO	Memorial Hall
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center

Soul Sick

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Dec. 11	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
13	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
18	Bayside	NY	TBA
Jan. 17	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
16	New York	NY	Coney Island High
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
1	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's

Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes

BA: Renegade Touring
PM: DAS Communications
RC: Off-Beat

Dec. 26	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
31	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
Jan. 2	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Space Marines

BA: Paperclip Agency

Jan 8	Heemsckerk	NET	Donkey Shot
23	Drachten	NET	Iduna
Feb 27	Buren	NET	J575

Spider Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency

Dec. 18	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
19	Alanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
27	Hilton Head	SC	Blue Nile Cafe
28	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
29	St. Simons Isl	GA	Island Rock Cafe
31	Myrtle Beach	SC	Stoney Cove
Jan 2	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub

Sprung Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: Surfdog / Hollywood

Dec. 9	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
10	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
13	Spokane	WA	Johnny Rockets
14	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
15	Portland	OR	La Luna
17	Portcatalo	ID	Roche Motel
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
19	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
20	Vail	CO	Garron's
22	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
23	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar

Note ULTRASPANK supports Dec 9 - 10
ZEBRAHEAD supports Dec 13 - 23

Stain

BA: Devil Saint Booking
PM: Devil Saint Productions
RC: Blue Room

Dec. 19	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
Feb. 13	Newport	KY	Southgate House

Note Supporting KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP
Dec 19 Appearing with AMOEBIA MEN, KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and THISTLE
Feb 13

The Staple Singers

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.

Jan 17	Indianapolis	IN	Madame Walker Arts Ctr.
--------	--------------	----	-------------------------

The Step Kings

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Fantastic Book

Dec. 12	Worcester	MA	Sir Morgan's Cove
---------	-----------	----	-------------------

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: E Squared

Apr. 29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
June 19	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival

Straight Faced

BA: Dagger International
BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Eptaph

Jan. 2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
8	Riverside	CA	The Barn
9	Henderson	NV	Ozone

The Strangemen

BA: Lmelite Entertainment
RC: Omnipotent Music Group

Dec. 31	Boston	MA	First Night - Boston
Jan 9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
26	Boston	MA	Bell In Hand
23	Jamaica Plain	MA	Midway Cafe
24	Boston	MA	Jacques Cabaret
Mar. 12	Salem	MA	Dodge Street
23-28	Key West	FL	Margartaville Cafe

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Madison House

Dec. 30	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
Jan 30	Tucson	AZ	The Riatio
Feb. 3	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
4	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
6	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
12	Steamboat Sp	CO	Sheraton Ballroom
13-14	Breckenridge	CO	Ten Mile Room

Strung Out

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Dec. 31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
---------	-----------	----	------------------------

Studebaker John & The Hawks

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Blind Pig

Dec. 11	Wabash	IN	TBA
12	Wabash	IN	TBA
18	Rockford	IL	TBA
19	Crystal Lake	IL	Porter's
23	Crystal Lake	IL	Porter's
26	Berwyn	IL	Harlem Avenue
Jan 8	Chicago	IL	Red Fish

15	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
22	Ft. Wayne	IN	Hot Spot
23	Forest Park	IL	Randolph Street Depot
28	Southing Green	OH	Easy Street
29	Kalamazoo	MI	Wonderful's
30	St. Charles	IL	Private Function
Feb 12	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
13	Grand Island	NE	Peacock Lounge
18	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
19-20	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
24	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
26	Columbia	MO	The Hangout
4	New Orleans	LA	American Cafe
5	New Orleans	LA	American Cafe
23	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
24	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
Apr 10	Aurora	IL	Eastside
May 8	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall

Superhoney

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Moxy

Dec. 10	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club
11	Shrewsbury	MA	Gwillikers
12	E Bridgewater	MA	Brendan's
29	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
31	Boston	MA	Berkeley Performance Ctr
Jan 8	Boston	MA	Bell In Hand
9	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
16	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
22	Cambridge	MA	Lizard Lounge
27-28	Killington	VT	Woobly Barn
29	Burlington	VT	Metronome
30	Allston	MA	Great Scott
Feb 6	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
27	Dedham	MA	Four Courts

SwingSonic

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Dec. 10	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
17	Winnipeg	MB	TBA
Mar 28	Winnipeg	MB	Berney Theatre
Apr 23	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

T. Graham Brown

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: B.L.T. Management
RC: Intersound
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Dec. 17	Gadsden	AL	Fuzzy Duck
20	Logansport	IN	McHale Auditorium
26	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Jan 2	Macon	GA	Whiskey River
29	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
Feb 5	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
6	Newtown	PA	High School
7	Easton	PA	High School
13	Grand Cayman	ISL	Lions Centre
Mar 7	Opa	AL	Rattlesnake Rodeo
28			

T.G. Sheppard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: R.J. Kaltenbach Personal Management
RC: Outwest

Dec. 11 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
 -12 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
 Jan. 15 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino
 16 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino
 Feb. 13 Port Arthur TX 3 E. Texas Mardi Gras
 Mar. 6 Opp AL Battlesnake Rodeo
 May 6 Warsaw IN Rodeheaver Auditorium
 7 Delaware OH High School
 8 Mount Vernon OH Memorial Theatre
 30-31 Cuncil Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino
 June 26 Richland Center WI Star Spangled Celeb
 July 1 Denton NC Denton Farm Park
 Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition

They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Hornblow Group USA

Dec. 30 Washington DC 30 Club
 31 New York NY Tamps
 Jan. 18 London UK he Garage
 23 London UK The Garage
 29 Westerville OH Rike Center

Thistle

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Tiberius

Dec. 11 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 18 Chicago IL Phyllis's
 Jan. 16 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 22 Little Rock AR Vno's
 29 Lansing MI Mac's
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

Note Appearing with KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP Jan. 16. Appearing with AMOEBA MEN, KD VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and STAIN Feb. 13.

Three Cent Stomp

BA: One Blue Room Management
PM: One Blue Room Management

Dec. 10 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
 11 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre
 17 Milwaukee WI Private Function
 19 Naperville IL Frank's Blue Room
 26 Chicago IL TBA
 31 St. Charles IL Pheasant Run Resort

The Throat Singers Of Tuva

BA: International Music Network
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Jan. 28 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 -29 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 30 Batavia IL Ramsey Auditorium
 Feb. 1 Bloomington IN John Waldron Arts Ctr
 4 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 6 Rochester NY Nazareth College
 7 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 8 Northampton MA Nor Horse Music Hall
 9-10 Brunswick ME Bowdoin College
 13 New York NY Town Hall
 18 Santa Cruz CA University Of California
 19 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 20 Seattle WA Meany Hall
 21 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 25 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
 Mar. 5-6 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

Note Appearing with HUUN-HUUR-TU on all dates except Feb 7 & 18

Tim O'Brien & The O'Boys

BA: Glass Act Entertainment
RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 -30 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 June 16 Hillsdale NY Winterhawk Festival
 17 Hillsdale NY Winterhawk Festival
 18-19 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 July 31 Lyons CO RockyGrass
 Aug. -1 Lyons CO RockyGrass
 Sept. 18 Glenmont OH Bluegrass Festival

Toby Keith

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Feb. 5 Kena AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium
 6 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

Today's My Super Spaceout Day

BA: Mechanically Separated
RC: Betalca

Dec. 29 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

Tom Jackson

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Tomall Pictures
RC: PEG Music

Dec. 7 Winnepig MB Centennial Concert Hall
 8 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre
 9 Toronto ON Winter Garden Theatre
 10 Ottawa ON Civic Centre Theatre
 12 Montreal QC Concordia University
 14 Halifax NS Rebecca Cochrn Aud.
 16 St. John's NF Arts & Culture Centre
 Mar. 25 Saskatoon SK Saskatoon Inn

Note Appearing on "THE HURON CAROLE CONCERT SERIES" Dec 7 - Dec. 16

Tom Jones

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Tom Jones Enterprises

Dec. 7 Belfast UK Waterfront Hall
 29-31 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 Jan. 25 Emsford NY Westchester Broad. Th.
 -26 Emsford NY Westchester Broad. Th.
 27 Stamford CT Palace Theatre
 Feb. 31 Atlantic City NJ Trump Plaza
 29-31 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 -6 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 7 Dana Point CA Ritz Carlton Hotel
 9 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 11-24 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 Mar. 2 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
 3 Indiana PA Fisher Auditorium
 4-6 Clinton Twshp. MI Macomb Center
 8 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino
 9 Green Bay WI Wedner Center
 11 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
 12 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
 13 Wilmington OH Murphy Theatre
 15 Montreal QC St. Denis Theatre
 16 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre
 19-20 Toronto ON Roy Thomson Hall
 15 Cherookee NC Harrah's
 18 Augusta GA Bell Auditorium
 27 Hilton Head SC Westin Resort Hotel
 23 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre
 27 San Francisco CA Moscone Center
 29 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 May -12 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 14 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 15 Laguna Niguel CA Ritz Carlton
 June 10 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 -23 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 July 23 Stataline NV Caesars Tahoe
 -24 Stataline NV Caesars Tahoe
 29 Atlantic City NJ Trump Plaza
 Aug. -1 Atlantic City NJ MGM Grand Hotel
 12-25 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 27-28 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
 29 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 30 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 Oct. 2 Kelseyville CA Knocit Harbor Resort
 8-9 Washington NJ John Harms Theatre
 10 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre
 15-17 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 21 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 Nov. -3 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 5-6 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino

Tomas Kubinek

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: BMG Music Canada

Jan. 23 Ponticton BC Cleland Centre
 -24 Ponticton BC Cleland Centre
 Feb. 14 Guelph ON River Run Center
 June 13 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
 -14 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre

Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Sugar Hill

Dec. 31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis
 Jan. 9 NY Private Function
 Feb. 13 Katonah NY Harvey School
 19 Timonium MD May's Chapel
 Mar. 14 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 15 Library Theatre
 27 Williamsburg VA City Of Wolf Trap
 Venna 28 VA Queens Theatre
 Apr. 3 Flushing NY Queens Theatre
 7 Fish Creek WI White Gull Inn
 7-8 Fish Creek WI Private
 10 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr
 11 Racine WI First Presbyterian Church
 20 Hyattsville MD Riverside Presb. Church
 June 14 Washington DC American University
 -18 Washington DC American University

Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Toby Ludwig

Jan. 16 Stamford CT Rich Forum
 Feb. 19 Denver CO Swallow Hill
 -20 Denver CO Swallow Hill
 Mar. 5 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre
 20 Providence RI Stone Soup
 21 Gardner MA Private Function
 26 Claremont NH Claremont Opera House
 MA Buckley Arts Center

Note Appearing with GEOFF MULDAUR Feb. 19 & 20

Toni Lynn Washington

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
BA: Limeite Entertainment
RC: Tone Cool

Dec. 11 Portland ME Big Easy
 12 Newton MA Private Function
 17 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 18 Newport RI Newport Blues Cafe
 19 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
 29 Newton MA Private Function
 31 Boston MA Four Seasons
 Jan. 8 Newburyport MA The Grog
 9 Watertown MA TBA
 14 Boston MA Bob The Chef's
 15 Boston MA Private Function
 18 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.
 22 Salem MA Private Function
 23 Cambridge MA Ryle's
 29 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
 30 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 Feb. 5 Action MA Action Jazz Cafe
 6 Newburyport MA The Grog
 12 Worcester MA Gilren's
 14 Hartford MA Wheaton College
 20 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
 Mar. 5 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
 13 Chelmsford MA Private
 23 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.
 26 Action MA Action Jazz Cafe
 27 Boston MA Private Function
 Apr. 2 Worcester MA Gilren's
 3 Cambridge CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 10 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 24 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse
 30 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe

May 8 Magnolia MA Private
 28 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.
 July 2 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.

Tony Bennett

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: RPM Music Productions
RC: Columbia

Dec. 11 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.
 -12 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.
 13 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre
 15 Houston TX Jones Hall For Perf. Arts
 31 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Jan. -2 Las Vegas NV TBA
 21-23 Gold Coast AUS Jupiter Casino
 25-27 Melbourne AUS Crown Casino
 29-31 Sydney AUS Star City
 Feb. 3 Auckland NZ Auckland Town Hall
 10 Tallahassee FL Civic Center
 27 Gainesville FL TBA
 Mar. 3 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center
 3 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
 4-5 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
 11 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 13 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 Apr. 3 Kahuku HI Turtle Bay Hilton

Tony Furtado Band

BA: Mountain High Music Intl.
RC: Rounder
PM: Grass Roots Media

Dec. 8 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 9 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
 10 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon
 11 San Francisco CA Fox Theatre
 16 San Jose CA Espresso Garden
 17 Sparks NV Great Basin Brewery
 18 Palo Alto CA Private Function
 20 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 30 Bozeman MT Zebra Lounge
 31 Tejon Village WY Mangy Moose
 Jan. 8 Aurora CO Ounote's True Blue
 9 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 14 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's
 15 Aspen CO Howling Wolf
 16 Vail CO Garton's
 21 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe
 22 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
 23 Durango CO San Juan Room
 28 Frisco CO Barkley's
 29 Nederland CO TBA
 30 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
 Feb. 3 Missoula MT Top Hat
 5 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe
 6 Portland OR TBA
 10 Arcata CA Cafe Tomo

Note Dec. 16 & 18 are Tony Furtado solos w/ Joe Craven.

Tony Trischka

BA: The Miller Weisberg Agency
RC: Rounder

Dec. 19 Arlington MA Regent Theatre
 Jan. 7 Ben Lomond CA Herffings
 8-9 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 10 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 11 Monterey CA Media Room
 12 Tempe AZ Chicago Cellars Winery
 13 Morro Bay CA Coastline Bookstore
 14 Leucadia CA Traditional Music
 15 Laguna Niguel CA Shade Tree
 16 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

Too Slim & The Taildraggers

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
RC: Burnside

Dec. 13 Prey MT Chico Hot Spg Saloon
 15 Idaho Falls ID Blues
 16 Bozeman MT Zebra Lounge
 17 Billings MT McGoo's
 18-19 Jackson Hole WY Mangy Moose

T.O.S.B.

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Dec. 17 Mission Beach CA Tremors
 Jan. 13 Newport Bch. CA Hogye Barmichael's
 14 Pacific Beach CA Tremors

Note DANNY DEAN & THE HOMEWRECKERS appear Jan 14

Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Tower Artists
RC: Epic

Dec. 12 Santa Clara CA Private Function
 31 San Jose CA Fairmont Hotel
 Jan. 8 Las Vegas NV Flamingo Hotel
 May 20 Stataline NV Harrah's Tahoe
 -23 Stataline NV Harrah's Tahoe
 June 24 Petaluma CA Sonoma - Mann Fair
 26 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.

The Tragically Hip

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
RC: Sire

Dec. 8 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 9 St. Louis MO Karma
 11 Combined Locks WI Ryan's
 12 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
 Jan. 29 Saint John NB Harbour Station
 30 Charlottetown PE Charlottetown Civic Ctr.
 Feb. 1 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre
 3 Sydney NS Centre 200
 5 Montreal QC Nelson Centre
 6 Quebec City QC Quebec Colisee Arena
 7 Kanata ON Corel Centre
 10 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena

12 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 13 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
 17 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum
 20 Toronto ON Air Canada Centre
 26 Winnepig MB Winnepig Arena
 27 Saskatoon SK Saskatchewan Place
 28 Edmonton AB Skyrace Centre
 29 Regina SK Regina Agridome
 4 Calgary AB Saddledome
 6 Red Deer AB The Centrum
 8 Prince George BC Prince George Multiplex
 9 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum
 11 Vancouver BC General Motors Place

Note BY DIVINE RIGHT appear Jan. 29 - March 11.

The Trammops Featuring Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Dec. 7 Ipswich UK Brannigan's
 8 Leeds UK Brannigan's
 9 Derby UK Brannigan's
 10 Dundee UK Brannigan's
 11 Blackpool UK Brannigan's
 14 Birmingham UK Brannigan's
 15 Luton UK Brannigan's
 16 Stoke UK Brannigan's

The Travoltas

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Dec. 16 Kingston ON A.J.'s Hangar
 19 Toronto ON Big Room
 31 Calgary AB Round Up
 Jan. 2 Panorama BC Panorama Resort

Tree

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cherry Disc

Dec. 11 Worcester MA Espresso Bar
 12 Boston MA Copperfields
 18 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 19 Portsmouth NH Elms Room
 26 Albany NY Valentine's
 Jan. 2 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove
 8 Weymouth MA Alternate Route
 13 New York NY Mac Millan's
 15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 16 New London CT El-N-Gee Club
 17 Amherst MA TBA
 22 Templeton MA TBA
 Apr. 24 Worcester MA The Palladium

Turmoil

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Century Media

Dec. 12 Providence RI Living Room
 13 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 18 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 26 Portland ME The Asylum
 27 Portsmouth NH Elms Room
 Jan. 1 Syracuse NY Atlantis
 5 De Land FL Happy Days
 6 Atlanta GA The Point
 7 Memphis TN Barrister's
 8 Little Rock AR Vino's
 9 Nashville TN Eighth Day
 10 Detroit MI The Shelter
 11 Bowling Green KY Digger's
 12 Chicago IL Freddie Bowl
 13 Cincinnati OH Suedsy Malone's
 14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
 15 Pittsburgh PA Millvale Industrial Theatre
 16 Dubuque IA The Chance
 30 Indianapolis IN Edmondo University
 Feb. 5 Allentown PA Club BPM
 13 Mooosic PA Sea-Sea's

The Turpentine

BA: Paperclip Agency

Dec. 8 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 9 Bochum GER Zwischenfall
 10 Munich GER Frackstage
 11 Bern SWI ISC
 12 Zurich SWI LUV
 13 Paris FRA Gamba
 15 Strasbourg FRA Molodot
 16 Dusseldorf GER AK47
 17 Hengelo NET Metropol
 18 Eindhoven NET Effenaar
 19 Rotterdam NET de Vlerk
 21 Bordeaux FRA Le Jimmy
 22 Rennes FRA Funhouse
 24 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 25 Bienne SWI Coupole
 26 LaChaux DeF SWI Bkirkh Test
 27 Konlich BEL Limfabriek

Note DE BOSSEN appear Dec. 8 - 10, 12 & 16.

U.K. Subs

BA: International Booking Department

Jan. 16 Glabbeek BEL De Bunker
 17 Hoopstraten BEL De Musanakkher
 18 Aachen GER Music Bunker
 19 Cologne GER Kantine
 20 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad
 21 Bern SWI ISC
 22 Lucerne SWI Dolce Vita
 23 Luzerne SWI Schuur
 24 Munich GER Backstage
 26 Innsbruck AUT Utopia
 27 Milan ITA Banaro Zero
 28 Bologna ITA Livello 57
 29 Rome ITA Frontiera
 30 Treviso ITA New Age
 31 Lubljana GLO TBA
 Feb. 2 Vienna AUT Flex
 3 Prague CZE Rock Cafe
 4 Chermnitz GER Suedbahnhot
 5 Cottbus GER Glad House
 6 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 7 Lodz POL TBA
 9 Poznan POL Eskulap
 10 Stettin POL Pinocchio
 11 Copenhagen DEN Stengade 30
 12 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg

Continued next page

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/18/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Roanoke Civic Center Roanoke, VA Cellar Door Concerts		6,549 6,900 95%	220,280 25.00-42.50	10/24/98	Lenny Kravitz Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Furslide Sean Lennon	3,788 3,788 100%	94,705 25.00-30.00
11/28/98	KISS BlueCross Arena Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Econoline Crush	5,477 6,000 91%	219,410 36.00-46.00	08/25/98	Julio Iglesias National Arts Centre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		2,101 2,200 96%	93,282 45.50-85.50 Canadian (143,510)
11/19/98	Mannheim Steamroller Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Sound Trak		9,152 9,152 100%	218,753 12.50-25.00	10/29/98	Jackson Browne Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions / Jennifer Fletcher	Danny O'Keefe	2,716 2,716 100%	93,098 23.50-32.50
11/08/98	Chicago / The Beach Boys Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		12,167 14,741 83%	196,488 15.25-35.25	11/21/98	Motley Crue Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	Laidlaw	2,861 3,200 89%	90,512 32.50
11/21/98	"Amy Grant Christmas Show" Assembly Hall Champaign, IL Jam Productions	Amy Grant Michael W. Smith CeCe Winans The Nashville Symphony	6,987 10,000 70%	194,690 22.50-49.50	11/18/98	Marilyn Manson Arrow Hall Mississauga, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	12 Rounds	4,647 4,647 100%	89,106 29.50 Canadian (137,086)
11/13/98	KORN Lakeland Civic Ctr. Arena Lakeland, FL Fantasma Productions	Incubus (Hedipe)	8,533 8,533 100%	190,856 24.75	09/02/98 09/03/98	Bauhaus Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		3,861 1,930 100%	88,049 35.00-40.00 Canadian (135,460)
11/14/98 11/15/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Bangor Auditorium & Civic Center Bangor, ME Don Law Company / Tweeter		4,761 6,629 36%	187,535 35.00-45.00	11/24/98	A Tribe Called Quest Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Slum Village	3,600 3,600 100%	87,400 25.00
10/30/98	Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell Corel Centre Kanata, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		5,861 6,000 98%	181,627 32.50-49.50	11/27/98	John Berry Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA B-F Productions / "Holiday Homecoming Christmas Special"		4,517 4,517 100%	86,987 21.00-26.00
10/16/98	Travis Tritt / Sawyer Brown Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		13,447 15,000 90%	174,748 10.00-32.50	11/20/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra 8 1/2 Souvenirs Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		3,600 3,600 100%	86,750 25.00
07/25/98	LSG / K-Ci & JoJo of Jodeci Fabulous Fox Theater St. Louis, MO Steve Litman Productions / Fox Concerts		3,617 4,278 85%	154,088 37.50-47.50	11/18/98	Rob Zombie Salem Armory Auditorium Salem, OR Double Tee Promotions	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	3,551 3,551 100%	86,735 24.00-28.00
11/10/98	KORN Hampton Coliseum Hampton, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Incubus Orgy	6,501 7,000 93%	149,608 22.50-25.00	11/28/98 11/29/98	The Commodores Cemitos Center For The Performing Arts Cemitos, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Supremes	2,366 1,691 70%	84,453 32.00-47.00
11/02/98	KORN Arrow Hall Mississauga, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Incubus Orgy	8,000 8,000 100%	137,800 26.50	10/31/98	Cypress Hill Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Tony Touch M.O.P.	3,706 3,706 100%	83,385 22.50-25.00
10/16/98	Randy Travis Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Mark Wills	16,239 16,239 100%	137,223 10.00-32.50	11/24/98	The Temptations / The Spinners Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		2,209 2,870 77%	81,120 37.50
07/25/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Chris Knight Swamp Boogie Queen	9,289 10,000 93%	126,942 10.00-27.75	11/29/98	Motley Crue Aksarben Coliseum / Event Centre Omaha, NE Jam Productions		2,477 2,477 100%	80,338 30.00-32.50
11/02/98	Phish The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT United Concerts Inc.		5,327 7,793 68%	119,380 23.50-26.50	11/15/98	Journey Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		2,763 3,400 81%	80,004 28.00-40.00
08/23/98	The Allman Brothers Band Molson Amphitheatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Pat McGee Band	4,763 7,899 60%	107,598 25.75-37.75	08/11/98	Tori Amos Richmond's Landmark Theater Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Over The Rhine	3,024 3,400 89%	79,385 22.50-27.50
11/23/98	Marilyn Manson Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	12 Rounds	3,600 3,600 100%	103,200 30.00	08/23/98	Joe Cocker Hummingbird Centre For Performing Arts Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Andi Duncan	2,470 3,100 80%	77,204 39.50-59.50 Canadian (118,775)
11/22/98	Beastie Boys Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Blackstar	3,600 3,600 100%	102,315 28.50	11/24/98	'N Sync Richmond's Landmark Theater Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Britney Spears	3,383 3,383 100%	76,118 22.50
08/11/98	The Allman Brothers Band Wisconsin State Fair Grandstand West Allis, WI Jam Productions	John Hammond	6,732 14,990 45%	101,386 5.00-18.00	11/03/98	Rob Zombie Arrow Hall Mississauga, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	4,342 4,342 100%	75,583 26.75-30.00 Canadian (116,281)
11/26/98 11/27/98	Barenaked Ladies Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Brown & Fenner	5,138 2,569 100%	95,528 24.50-29.50	11/25/98	'N Sync Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Britney Spears	2,870 2,870 100%	75,567 27.50
11/17/98	Ratdog Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Alana Davis	3,600 3,600 100%	95,256 28.00	11/27/98	Third Eye Blind Brady Theater Tulsa, OK Beaver Productions	Eve 6	2,977 2,977 100%	74,425 25.00
11/23/98	Shirley Bassey Jackie Gleason Theater Miami Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		2,100 2,500 84%	94,785 35.00-50.00	11/25/98	Underworld Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	V2	3,000 3,000 100%	74,375 25.00

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/23/98	Tori Amos Chrysler Hall Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Unbelievable Truth	2,397 2,397 100% 30.75	73,707	11/18/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	4,610 2,305 100% 21.50-25.00	64,607 Canadian (99,395)
11/30/98	Tori Amos Mural Theatre Indianapolis, IN (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions	Unbelievable Truth	2,263 2,263 100% 32.50	73,547	11/21/98	Journey Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts / Gaylord Entertainment		2,098 2,098 100% 27.50-35.00	64,025
11/27/98	'N Sync New Jersey Perf. Arts Center Newark, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment	Britney Spears Wild Orchid	2,750 2,750 100% 22.50-28.50	72,417	11/21/98	Billy Ray Cyrus Riviera Grand Ballroom Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		1,448 1,000 72% 35.00-45.00	62,262
11/11/98	Marilyn Manson Richmond's Landmark Theater Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	12 Rounds	2,828 3,000 94% 24.75	69,993	11/29/98	'N Sync Palace Theatre Albany, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Britney Spears	2,807 2,807 100% 22.50-25.00	61,805
11/28/98	The Chieftains Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Kate & Anna McGarrigle The Barra MacNeils Ashley MacIsaac	2,637 2,637 100% 30.00-45.00	69,898 Canadian (107,535)	11/21/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Catie Curtis	1,600 1,750 91% 35.00-45.00	60,285
11/22/98	The Chieftains Orpheum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ashley MacIsaac The Barra MacNeils	2,644 2,644 100% 35.50-42.50	69,303 Canadian (106,620)	11/27/98	Hot Tuna Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Jim Weiger & The Honky Tonk Gunns	2,000 1,000 100% 30.00	60,000
11/24/98	Motley Crue Civic Auditorium Arena Fargo, ND Jam Productions		2,437 2,437 100% 27.50-30.00	69,008	11/16/98	4 HIM / Jaci Velasquez Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions	Michelle Tumes	3,400 3,400 100% 17.00-25.00	59,560
11/11/98	Barenaked Ladies Birmingham-Jefferson Concert Hall Birmingham, AL New Era Promotions	Brown & Fenner	2,741 2,741 100% 25.00	68,525	09/26/98	The Rankins National Arts Centre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	2,671 2,150 62% 26.50-34.50	58,723 Canadian (90,343)
11/17/98	Deftones Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Molotov Pitch Shifter Quicksand	3,750 3,750 100% 18.00-20.00	67,920	11/25/98	Motley Crue Duluth Ent. & Conv. Ctr. Aud. Duluth, MN Jam Productions		1,653 2,233 74% 35.50	58,682
11/22/98	Chicago Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		2,237 3,400 66% 29.25-40.25	67,852	11/29/98	The Chieftains NAC Opera Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Kate & Anna McGarrigle The Barra MacNeils Ashley MacIsaac	2,251 2,251 100% 29.50-42.50	58,449 Canadian (89,922)
11/19/98	Marilyn Manson Landmark Theatre Syracuse, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		2,706 2,706 100% 25.00	67,650	11/27/98	Deftones Main Street Armory Rochester, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Quicksand Snapcase	3,455 3,500 99% 16.50-18.00	57,770
11/12/98	Jann Arden National Arts Centre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	3,655 2,195 83% 25.50-28.50	66,575 Canadian (102,423)	11/24/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra Stranahan Theater Toledo, OH John Nitolo Productions	8 1/2 Souvenirs	2,309 2,309 100% 17.50-29.50	55,209
10/16/98	Natalie Merchant Hummingbird Centre For Performing Arts Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Corrs	3,062 3,062 100% 30.89-35.89	66,196 Canadian (101,840)	11/01/98	Daryl Hall & John Oates Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Stewart Francke	8,306 14,868 56% 15.00-25.00	54,343
10/30/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Shaw Conference Centre Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	4,500 4,500 100% 22.50	65,813 Canadian (101,250)	11/17/98	Metallica Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Battery	1,848 1,848 100% 45.00-50.00	54,145 Canadian (83,300)
11/17/98	Rob Zombie Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Double Tee Promotions / Promotion Consultants	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	2,723 2,723 100% 24.00	65,352	11/14/98	Jann Arden Convocation Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	2,911 1,455 100% 26.50-29.50	53,938 Canadian (82,982)
10/27/98	Motley Crue Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		2,228 2,500 89% 35.50-49.50	65,170 Canadian (100,262)	11/28/98	"Thanksgiving Jazz Festival" Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Weeks Entertainment / Preston Elliott	Norman Connors Angela Bofill / Jean Carne Marion Meadows/Mickey Howard Kim Waters	1,594 4,678 34% 33.00-40.00	53,225

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



POLSTAR

Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/24/98	Chris Isaak Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts / Gaylord Entertainment	Wes Cunningham	2,027 2,027 100%	53,098 24.50-28.50	11/08/98	Garbage Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Girls Against Boys	2,400 2,400 100%	39,780 Canadian (61,200)
11/27/98	Motley Crue Victory Theatre Evansville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Laidlaw	1,823 1,823 100%	52,989 29.50-34.50	11/24/98	Jann Arden Chrysler Theatre Windsor, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	2,220 1,110 100%	39,683 Canadian (61,051)
10/09/98	The Rankins Centre In The Square Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	2,750 1,850 74%	52,343 Canadian (80,528)	11/26/98	"Divas Of The Blues" Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA The Elliot Group / Kasper Norman Smith	Betty Wright Denise Lasalle Peggy Scott Adams Shirley Brown	1,253 4,678 27%	39,230 23.00-45.00
11/20/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Capital Congress Center Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	3,688 3,688 100%	51,822 Canadian (79,726)	10/08/98	The Rankins Samia Sports & Ent'ment Center Samia, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Gordie Sampson	2,256 2,750 82%	38,860 Canadian (59,784)
11/20/98	Roger Williams Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts Cerritos, CA (In-House Promotion)	Charo	1,778 1,691 53%	51,362 26.00-38.00	10/01/98	Laurie Anderson Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,409 2,500 56%	38,376 Canadian (59,040)
10/26/98	Barenaked Ladies Orpheum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Getaway People	2,528 2,528 100%	51,117 Canadian (78,642)	11/28/98	Sandi Patty Hemmens Cultural Center Elgin, IL (In-House Promotion)		884 1,200 74%	37,844 40.00-75.00
11/18/98	Ratdog State Theatre New Brunswick, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment	Alana Davis	1,735 1,735 100%	50,315 29.00	11/16/98	Tori Amos Burlington Memorial Aud. Burlington, VT Metropolitan Entertainment	Unbelievable Truth	1,706 2,000 85%	37,650 25.00
11/25/98	Garbage Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Girls Against Boys	2,500 2,500 100%	50,000 20.00	11/11/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Catie Curtis	1,000 500 100%	37,500 37.50
11/20/98	Third Eye Blind USF Sun Dome Tampa, FL Fantasma Productions	Eve 6	2,216 2,800 79%	49,860 22.50	11/05/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Ozomatli The Pietasters	1,836 3,700 50%	37,482 20.00-23.00
11/29/98	Deftones State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Quicksand Snapcase	3,000 3,000 100%	49,500 16.50	10/01/98	The Rankins Chrysler Theatre Windsor, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,946 1,100 88%	37,315 Canadian (57,407)
11/22/98	Deftones The Palladium Worcester, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	Quicksand Pitch Shifter Motoiov	2,997 2,997 100%	49,450 16.50	11/28/98	Garbage Weidner Center Green Bay, WI Event Resources Presents Inc.	Girls Against Boys	1,651 1,863 89%	37,148 22.50
11/22/98	Chris Isaak Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Shawn Mullins	2,460 2,460 100%	47,970 19.50	11/06/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Max Bell Arena Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	2,517 2,600 97%	36,811 Canadian (56,633)
11/28/98	Jann Arden Convocation Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	2,550 1,275 100%	47,814 Canadian (73,560)	11/28/98	The Tragically Hip Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		1,864 2,000 93%	34,680 22.50
11/20/98	Saw Doctors Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Lezlee Peterzell (11/20) Kevin Lynch (11/21)	2,105 1,052 100%	47,615 22.50-25.00	11/30/98	The Chieftains Centennial Hall London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Kate & Anna McGarrigle The Barra MacNeils Ashley MacIsaac	1,525 1,525 100%	34,472 Canadian (53,034)
10/27/98	Jann Arden Orpheum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	2,558 2,558 100%	46,742 Canadian (71,911)	09/19/98	The Rankins Thunder Bay Comm. Auditorium Thunder Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,794 1,380 85%	34,400 Canadian (52,923)
11/13/98	WAR / Cameo Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		1,828 3,400 54%	46,292 24.00-35.00	09/16/98	Massive Attack Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Emerge Presents	Lewis Parker	2,378 2,378 100%	33,405 Canadian (51,393)
11/21/98	Deftones Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Quicksand	2,500 2,500 100%	45,000 18.00	11/28/98	Paul Brandt Saskatchewan Centre of the Arts Regina, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	1,797 1,900 95%	33,289 Canadian (51,215)
11/24/98	The Chieftains Winspear Centre Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ashley MacIsaac The Barra MacNeils	1,763 1,763 100%	43,536 Canadian (66,979)	11/12/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Walker Theatre Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	2,240 1,120 100%	32,747 Canadian (50,380)
11/23/98	Paul Brandt Southern Alberta Jubilee Aud. Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	2,295 2,703 85%	42,515 Canadian (65,408)	11/23/98	Jann Arden Centre In The Square Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	1,815 1,900 96%	32,157 Canadian (49,473)
12/01/98	Deftones Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Quicksand Snapcase	2,500 2,500 100%	42,500 17.00	11/27/98	The Chieftains Pantages Playhouse Theatre Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ashley MacIsaac The Barra MacNeils	1,389 1,389 100%	32,104 Canadian (49,392)
10/28/98	Gregg Allman Band Merrill Auditorium at City Hall Portland, ME Don Law Company / Tweeter	Roomful Of Blues	1,624 1,808 90%	42,459 23.50-33.00	11/25/98	Cheap Trick Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Box-O-Car	1,400 1,400 100%	31,500 22.50
11/25/98	Chris Isaak Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Wes Cunningham	1,400 1,400 100%	41,300 29.50	11/27/98	Drivin N Cryin Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Axis Talent	Trinket Billionaire Smithwick Machine Michelle Malone	2,058 1,029 100%	30,870 15.00

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/15/98	Tricky Roxy New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Whale	1,736 2,160 80%	30,720 20.00	10/07/98	The Rankins Hamilton Place Theatre Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,268 2,000 63%	24,271 Canadian (37,340) 26.50-29.50
10/15/98 10/16/98 2 Shows	Colin James Palais Royale Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	1,617 1,625 50%	29,972 Canadian (46,110) 28.50-35.00	08/15/98	Violent Femmes Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Black Elvis	1,612 2,000 81%	24,180 15.00
10/17/98	Colin James Lulu's Ent'ment & Concert Club Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	2,279 2,300 99%	29,698 Canadian (45,689) 19.50-20.00	12/01/98	The Offspring First Avenue Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Unwritten Law Quincy Punx	1,426 1,426 100%	23,529 16.50
11/24/98	Paul Brandt Lethbridge Sportsplex Lethbridge, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	1,584 2,500 63%	29,344 Canadian (45,144) 28.50	09/25/98	blink-182 Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Vandals Unwritten Law	2,303 2,303 100%	23,320 Canadian (35,877) 15.50-20.00
10/10/98	Insane Clown Posse Dome Arena Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Phunk Junkeez	1,695 2,500 68%	29,129 17.00-19.00	08/28/98	Violent Femmes Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ron Hawkins & Rusty Nails	1,720 2,200 78%	22,942 Canadian (35,295) 20.00-25.00
11/17/98	Chris Isaak New Jersey Perf. Arts Center Newark, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment	Shawn Mullins	692 2,842 24%	29,038 30.00-46.00	10/24/98	Jann Arden Royal Theatre Victoria, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Lin Elder	1,227 1,227 100%	22,730 Canadian (34,970) 28.50
11/27/98	Paul Brandt Centennial Auditorium Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	1,557 1,900 82%	28,843 Canadian (44,375) 28.50	11/14/98	Medeski Martin & Wood Palace Theatre New Haven, CT MassConcerts / John Peters	DJ Logic Chocolate Genius	1,215 2,001 61%	22,484 19.50
11/18/98	Chris Isaak Auditorium Theatre Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Shawn Mullins	942 2,800 34%	28,655 30.00-35.00	11/20/98	Garbage Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	Girls Against Boys	1,180 3,200 37%	22,478 9.25-18.50
09/29/98 09/30/98 2 Shows	The Rankins Grand Theatre Kingston, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,510 755 100%	27,973 Canadian (43,035) 28.50	10/03/98	The Rankins Peterborough Memorial Comm. Centre Peterborough, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,292 2,000 65%	22,255 Canadian (34,238) 26.50
11/07/98	Garbage The Lyric Night Club Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Girls Against Boys	1,646 1,646 100%	27,320 Canadian (42,032) 25.50-30.00	11/20/98	Arlo Guthrie Somerville Theatre Boston, MA Iron Horse Presents		870 870 100%	21,750 25.00
11/29/98	Paul Brandt Walker Theatre Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	1,472 1,600 92%	27,269 Canadian (41,952) 28.50	11/12/98	Buffalo Tom Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company		1,357 1,357 100%	21,712 16.00
11/21/98	Jann Arden Centennial Hall London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Melanie Doane	1,516 1,516 100%	27,099 Canadian (41,690) 27.50	07/24/98	Burning Spear Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Zion Wave	1,530 2,000 77%	21,358 13.50-15.00
11/27/98	Pam Tillis Pechanga Entertainment Center Temecula, CA Harmony Artists / Mike Dixon		1,000 1,000 100%	27,000 25.00-30.00	11/26/98	Tricky Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Whale	1,067 1,100 97%	21,340 20.00
09/12/98	Slayer Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Fear Factory	1,526 2,000 76%	26,988 17.50-18.50	10/13/98	Colin James Thunder Bay Comm. Auditorium Thunder Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	1,052 1,052 100%	21,198 Canadian (32,612) 31.00
10/30/98	P.J. Harvey Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		2,156 2,200 98%	26,671 Canadian (41,033) 19.00-20.00					
10/21/98	Sepultura Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Earth Crisis Vision of Disorder	1,601 2,100 76%	26,391 16.00-18.50					
11/06/98	Buddy Guy Palace Theatre Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		1,092 1,250 87%	26,114 20.00-28.00					
09/23/98 09/24/98 2 Shows	The Rankins Capitol Centre North Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gordie Sampson	1,358 900 75%	26,040 Canadian (40,061) 29.50					
11/21/98	Garbage American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Girls Against Boys	1,335 1,850 72%	25,850 20.00					
08/21/98	Insane Clown Posse Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Phunk Junkeez Kottonmouth Kings	1,699 2,000 85%	25,485 15.00					
11/28/98	54-40 Vogue Theatre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,967 1,967 100%	24,932 Canadian (38,357) 19.50					
11/19/98	Widespread Panic Flynn Theatre Burlington, VT Metropolitan Entertainment		1,338 1,338 100%	24,753 18.50					

When The Bottom Line Counts...



**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
EVENT MANAGEMENT
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

Ph: (818) 991-8990 Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/13/98	Kansas Pechanga Entertainment Center Temecula, CA Harmony Artists / Mike Dixon		950 1,000 95%	20,900	10/24/98	Colin James Civic Centre Theatre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	885 1,000 88%	16,970 Canadian (26,108)
10/29/98	Jann Arden Kamloops Riverside Coliseum Kamloops, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	1,259 1,500 84%	20,868 Canadian (32,104)	10/06/98	The Rankins Sanderson Center Brantford, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Gordie Sampson	875 1,000 88%	16,778 Canadian (25,813)
11/14/98	Goo Goo Dolls Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Athenaeum	1,350 1,350 100%	20,250	10/23/98	GWAR / Misfits Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		1,055 1,055 100%	16,467 15.00-17.00
11/27/98	Guster Community Theatre Morristown, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment		1,223 1,223 100%	20,180	11/06/98	Moxy Fruvous The Tralf Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Waitons Sarah Slean	1,283 641 100%	16,398 12.50-14.00
11/09/98	Gang Starr Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Live N' Direct	M.O.P.	1,000 1,000 100%	20,000	11/22/98	Nigel Kennedy Cemtos Center For The Performing Arts Cemtos, CA (In-House Promotion)		564 1,691 33%	16,395 35.00-50.00
11/06/98	Big Sugar Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.	Gov't Mule	1,807 2,200 82%	19,430 Canadian (29,892)	11/13/98	Robert Hunter Colonial Theatre Keene, NH Iron Horse Presents		646 862 75%	16,187 27.50
11/07/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Saskatoon Praneland Exhibition Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	1,491 1,500 99%	19,383 Canadian (29,820)	10/07/98	Colin James Red's Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	900 900 100%	16,088 Canadian (24,750)
11/15/98	Medeski Martin & Wood Landmark Theatre Syracuse, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Chocolate Genius	991 1,800 55%	19,370	10/31/98	Jann Arden Lethbridge Sportsplex Lethbridge, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	967 1,500 64%	16,028 Canadian (24,658)
11/27/98	Billy Bragg Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Amy Rigby	816 1,100 74%	19,176	11/05/98	Cake Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		1,045 1,200 87%	15,803 15.00-17.00
11/27/98	The Why Store Piere's Entertainment Center Ft. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Rooster	1,750 1,764 99%	19,110	09/12/98	Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,199 1,199 100%	15,746 Canadian (24,225)
10/11/98	Rusted Root Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts		1,253 2,000 63%	18,795	11/17/98	Jann Arden Sanderson Center Brantford, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Melanie Doane	849 1,000 85%	15,728 Canadian (24,197)
10/10/98	Alison Krauss & Union Station Door Community Auditorium Fish Creek, WI (In-House Promotion)		740 750 99%	18,557	11/20/98	Junior Brown Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Allison Moorer	774 1,000 77%	15,480 20.00
11/09/98	Jann Arden Thunder Bay Comm. Auditorium Thunder Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	1,027 1,400 73%	18,358 Canadian (28,243)	10/10/98	Colin James Walker Theatre Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	800 800 100%	14,820 Canadian (22,800)
11/15/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Boathouse Norfolk, VA / Cellar Door Concerts	The Pietasters Ozomatli	1,150 2,000 58%	18,015	11/17/98	Nell Finn Reverb Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gary Comier	Dave Dobbyn Michael Brook	1,043 524 100%	14,349 Canadian (22,075)
11/20/98	Cake Five Points Music Hall Birmingham, AL New Era Promotions	New Orleans Klezmer All-Stars	1,200 1,200 100%	18,000	11/11/98	Jann Arden Peterborough Memorial Comm. Centre Peterborough, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	821 2,000 41%	14,142 Canadian (21,757)
11/24/98	Deftones Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Greenland Productions	Quicksand Pitch Shifter	1,301 2,200 59%	17,995 Canadian (27,685)	10/26/98	Jann Arden Port Theatre Nanaimo, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Lin Elder	750 750 100%	14,138 Canadian (21,750)
10/06/98	Colin James The Palace Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	962 962 100%	17,821 Canadian (27,417)	11/30/98	Paul Brandt Westman Auditorium Brandon, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	736 867 85%	14,113 Canadian (21,712)
11/10/98	Goo Goo Dolls Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Athenaeum	1,215 1,215 100%	17,794 Canadian (27,375)	11/18/98	Johnny Winter Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Killing Floor	674 760 89%	13,996 20.00
11/02/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Prince George Civic Centre Prince George, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	1,268 1,300 98%	17,720 Canadian (27,262)	10/28/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Manitoba Room Brandon, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,064 1,100 97%	13,832 Canadian (21,280)
10/31/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.	The Pietasters Spring Heeled Jack USA Ozomatli	1,589 2,100 76%	17,281 Canadian (26,586)	11/27/98	Ricochet Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,215 1,470 83%	13,584 12.00
10/30/98	Jann Arden Eric Harvie Theatre Banff, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Melanie Doane	900 900 100%	17,258 Canadian (26,550)	10/14/98	Lucinda Williams Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Scott B. Sympathy	1,059 1,059 100%	13,541 Canadian (20,832)
11/28/98	Dixie Chicks The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Paul Mercs Concerts		1,060 1,060 100%	17,225 Canadian (26,500)	10/24/98	Less Than Jake Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	ALL Snuff	1,341 1,341 100%	13,410 10.00

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/24/98	Men At Work Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Let's Go Bowling	1,015 1,015 100% 12.50-15.00	13,348	11/19/98	Junior Brown Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Allison Moorer	500 500 100% 19.50	9,750
11/04/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck UCC Gym Kamloops, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	1,019 1,100 93% 20.00	13,247 Canadian (20,380)	10/13/98	Soul Coughing The Guvment Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		964 1,000 96% 15.00-20.00	9,750 Canadian (15,000)
11/27/98 11/28/98 2 Shows	Lloyd Cole Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Jill Sobule	743 450 83% 17.50	13,008	10/06/98	Big Sugar Club Denim Guelph, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.	Danko Jones	925 925 100% 15.00-18.00	9,523 Canadian (14,651)
10/26/98	Rancid Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Hepcat	965 1,200 80% 13.00-15.00	12,830	10/16/98	Sevendust / Clutch Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions		631 1,350 47% 15.00	9,465
11/05/98	Moxy Fruvous Haro East Ballroom Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Waitons	1,010 1,010 100% 12.50-14.00	12,759	11/25/98	Cowboy Mouth Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Getaway People	626 1,000 63% 15.00	9,390
09/25/98	Cowboy Junkies Centerpointe Theatre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Over The Rhine	859 950 90% 22.50	12,563 Canadian (19,328)	11/24/98	Hot Tuna Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		415 500 83% 22.50	9,338
11/13/98	Jerry Jeff Walker Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		500 500 100% 25.00	12,500	10/25/98	The Corrs Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Anggun	500 500 100% 18.50	9,250
11/08/98	MxPx Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Samiam Element	1,040 1,040 100% 12.00	12,480	08/01/98	Seven Mary Three Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	David Garza	1,053 2,000 53% 8.00-10.00	9,242
11/14/98	Bad Brains Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Signified Monkey	791 1,350 59% 15.00	11,865	11/27/98	Suicidal Tendencies Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Overflow	959 1,500 64% 9.00-10.00	9,096
07/17/98	Stabbing Westward Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	God Lives Underwater	1,106 2,000 55% 10.00-12.00	11,712	10/27/98	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		880 880 100% 15.50-18.00	8,915 Canadian (13,715)
09/28/98	Morcheeba Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Emerge Presents		1,019 1,019 100% 17.50-20.00	11,695 Canadian (17,993)	09/10/98	Colin James Club Denim Guelph, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	665 665 100% 20.00-25.00	8,892 Canadian (13,680)
11/21/98	Jazz Is Dead Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA Walther Productions	The Recipe	612 1,300 47% 19.00-25.00	11,669	11/23/98	Jazz Is Dead Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		355 500 71% 25.00	8,875
10/18/98	Colin James Chrysler Theatre Windsor, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	601 601 100% 29.50	11,524 Canadian (17,729)	11/27/98	Holly Cole Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Tara MacLean	350 720 49% 25.25	8,838
11/28/98	Anthrax Harpo's Concert Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)	Godsmack One Minute Silence	1,054 1,500 70% 10.50-15.00	11,342	10/15/98	Henry Rollins Harro East Ballroom Rochester, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		858 900 95% 10.00-12.00	8,816
11/06/98	Robert Hunter Lithuanian Hall Baltimore, MD Missing Link Productions / Up Front Entertainment Inc.		460 610 75% 20.00-25.00	11,285	11/13/98	Agnostic Front Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Dropkick Murphys	684 684 100% 12.00-14.00	8,722
11/21/98	The Afghan Whigs Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	DJ Botany 500	768 768 100% 14.50	11,198	10/13/98	Andreas Vollenweider Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		347 500 69% 25.00	8,675
11/24/98	Todd Rundgren Northern Lights Clifton Park, NY DDE Music / Wiljam	John Pownida	687 687 100% 15.00-20.00	11,085	11/26/98	The Chieftains Centennial Auditorium Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ashley MacIsaac The Barra MacNeils	1,179 1,900 62% 29.50-37.50	8,666 Canadian (13,333)
10/13/98	Insane Clown Posse Showplace Theatre Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Phunk Junkeez	721 721 100% 15.00-17.00	10,817	11/03/98	MxPx Laga Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Home Grown	805 805 100% 10.00-12.00	8,636
09/22/98	Cowboy Junkies Music Hall Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Over The Rhine	727 727 100% 22.50-25.00	10,722 Canadian (16,486)	10/06/98	Jerry Cantrell Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Flight 16	804 1,000 80% 15.50-20.00	8,475 Canadian (13,038)
11/15/98	moe. Center for the Arts Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Strangefolk	676 1,744 39% 15.00-17.00	10,462	11/29/98	McCoy Tyner Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		322 620 52% 25.50-27.50	8,367
11/27/98	98 Degrees Westport Playhouse St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		1,016 1,084 94% 10.77	10,403	11/07/98	The Tragically Hip Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC (In-House Promotion)	Albert Hill	813 1,000 81% 10.00	8,130
10/17/98	Henry Rollins Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		750 750 100% 20.00	9,750 Canadian (15,000)	11/14/98 11/15/98 2 Shows	Hayden Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Blah Productions	Juliana Hatfield Josh Rouse	875 437 100% 14.00	7,963 Canadian (12,250)

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/09/98	Less Than Jake Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	ALL Snuff	770 1,500 51%	7,700	11/28/98	April Wine Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Cherry Pickers	487 1,200 41%	6,005 Canadian (9,238)
10/22/98	Less Than Jake Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	ALL Snuff	872 872 100%	7,543 Canadian (11,604)	10/06/98	They Might Be Giants Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gary Cormier	Michael Shelley	579 800 72%	5,923 Canadian (9,112)
11/27/98	Men At Work Carefree Theatre West Palm Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		312 600 52%	7,488	10/14/98	Colin James Shark Tank North Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	253 300 84%	5,822 Canadian (8,957)
07/25/98	The Nelson Riddle Orchestra Blyce Jordan Center University Park, PA (In-House Promotion)		716 1,211 59%	7,410	11/27/98	Bif Naked Palladium Club Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Rusty Miller Stain Limit	644 725 89%	5,715 Canadian (8,792)
10/17/98	Sevendust / Clutch RKCNDY Seattle, WA Double Tee Promotions / Promotion Consultants		488 800 61%	7,320	11/27/98	Cracker Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	571 600 95%	5,706 Canadian (8,778)
11/03/98	Lucinda Williams Five Points Music Hall Birmingham, AL New Era Promotions	Jim Lauderdale	391 600 65%	7,234	11/21/98	Pimpadelic Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		709 750 95%	5,672
10/21/98	Colin James A.J.'s Hangar Kingston, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	565 600 94%	7,161 Canadian (11,017)	08/20/98	Clutch The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Stuck Mojo	521 800 65%	5,586
10/20/98	Liz Phair Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		900 900 100%	7,020 Canadian (10,800)	10/24/98	King's X Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Galactic Cowboys	354 1,350 26%	5,342
11/06/98	String Cheese Incident Five Points Music Hall Birmingham, AL New Era Promotions	Martin Sexton	870 1,200 73%	6,960	11/02/98	Duncan Sheik Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Hooverphonic	302 500 60%	5,285
10/22/98	Colin James Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Johnny Favourite Swing Orch.	875 450 97%	6,931 Canadian (10,663)	10/29/98	Gregory Isaacs Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Talking Drum		283 1,350 21%	5,232
11/27/98	Sara Hickman Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		311 480 65%	6,842	11/30/98	Better Than Ezra Croccodile Cafe Seattle, WA Universal Concerts	Bic Runga	399 5,000 8%	5,187
11/18/98	MxPx Showplace Theatre Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Getup Kids	680 680 100%	6,800	11/17/98	Reverend Horton Heat Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC (In-House Promotion)	The Amazing Crowns Fiat Duo Jets	441 1,000 44%	5,106
10/20/98	Kevin Sharp Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		647 1,470 44%	6,716	10/13/98	Lucinda Williams Barrymore's Music Hall Ottawa, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion)/Eugene Haslam / Universal Concerts Canada	Charlie Sohmer	500 500 100%	5,038 Canadian (7,750)
10/23/98	Greg Brown The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		550 400 69%	6,600	11/20/98	The Queers / Mr. T Experience Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Buck	500 500 100%	5,000
11/05/98	Big Sugar The Lyric Night Club Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.	Gov't Mule	642 1,000 64%	6,538 Canadian (10,059)	10/24/98	Odetta The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		301 400 75%	4,967
11/05/98	Solas Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		323 500 65%	6,527	11/20/98	Strangefolk Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		435 770 56%	4,858
10/04/98	The Vandals Slim's San Francisco, CA GLAMco	Good Riddance Longfellow	650 650 100%	6,500	11/10/98	Frontline Assembly Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Kevoorkian Death Cycle	365 1,350 27%	4,700
11/21/98	Suicidal Tendencies Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		465 700 66%	6,400	10/11/98	Incubus Laga Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	System Of A Down	402 500 80%	4,651
11/28/98	Old 97's Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		490 550 89%	6,370	10/06/98	Henry Rollins The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		353 800 44%	4,601
10/18/98	The Corrs Barrymore's Music Hall Ottawa, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion)/Eugene Haslam / Universal Concerts Canada	Lindy	500 500 100%	6,338 Canadian (9,750)	11/21/98	John Gorka The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		362 400 91%	4,525
11/25/98	"Thanksgiving Comedy Bash" Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Roderick Brown	Michael Colyar Bruce Brown Chocolate / Mike Bonner Hope Flood	201 4,678 4%	6,137	11/13/98	Patty Larkin The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)	Jennifer Kimball	321 400 40%	4,494
11/13/98	Sick Of It All Showplace Theatre Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Underdog Visions Ensign	507 600 85%	6,084	2 Shows	Elliott Smith Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Blah Productions	Quasi	523 523 100%	4,449 Canadian (6,845)

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/09/98	The Afghan Whigs Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		513 850 60% 12.50-15.00	4,279 Canadian (6,583)	11/25/98	The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)	Bare Jr.	352 352 100% 8.00-9.00	3,143
10/15/98	Tannahill Weavers The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		305 400 76% 14.00	4,270	08/17/98	Girls Against Boys Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	Buffalo Daughter Les Savy Fav	359 500 72% 12.50-15.00	3,034 Canadian (4,667)
11/24/98	Vic Chesnutt Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)	Eleri Mandell	349 450 78% 12.00	4,188	09/26/98	Juliana Hatfield Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions		374 500 75% 12.00-13.00	2,972 Canadian (4,572)
11/24/98	Colin James The Drink London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc.		310 500 62% 20.00-25.00	4,173 Canadian (6,420)	11/24/98	The Toasters Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC (In-House Promotion)	Skoidats Slow Gherkin Edna's Goldfish	291 1,000 29% 10.00	2,910
10/25/98	Culture Eight By Ten Baltimore, MD Missing Link Productions	Moja Nya	290 310 94% 12.00-15.00	4,110	10/10/98	Archers Of Loaf Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	Creepier Lagoun Duotang	381 500 76% 11.00-13.00	2,904 Canadian (4,467)
10/20/98	Air Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Emerge Presents	April March	500 500 100% 12.50	4,063 Canadian (6,250)	09/25/98	Eagle Eye Cherry Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	16 Tons	407 500 81% 10.00-12.00	2,818 Canadian (4,336)
08/21/98	Cracker Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	By Divine Right Transister	500 500 100% 12.50	4,063 Canadian (6,250)	11/15/98	Guttermouth Cocodrie San Francisco, CA GLAMco	The Nerve Agents	350 350 100% 8.00	2,800
11/07/98	Cheryl Wheeler The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)	Cliff Eberhardt	349 400 87% 11.50	4,014	11/08/98	Money Mark Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Emerge Presents	Buffalo Daughter	313 500 63% 12.50-15.00	2,740 Canadian (4,215)
11/27/98	Duncan Sheik Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Hooverphonic	291 400 73% 13.00-15.00	3,969	11/21/98	Dee Carstensen / Imogen Heap Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		271 278 97% 10.00	2,710
11/29/98	Meat Beat Manifesto Palladium Club Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Josh Wink Q-Burns	320 725 44% 18.50-20.00	3,934 Canadian (6,052)	11/21/98	Train Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion)	Leep 27	465 570 82% 6.00-7.00	2,681
10/29/98	Solas The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		258 400 65% 15.00	3,870	11/28/98	Garnet Rogers Knights Of Columbus Hall Middlebury, VT After Dark Music Series	Lori McKenna	191 200 96% 12.00-17.00	2,678
11/16/98	Death Laga Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Hammerfall	273 500 55% 12.00-14.00	3,753	13/16/98	R.L. Burnside Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Robert Cage	210 500 42% 12.00-14.00	2,574
10/03/98	Son Volt Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	Josh Rouse	500 500 100% 11.50	3,738 Canadian (5,750)	11/10/98	His Name Is Alive / Komeda Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Butterfly Child	265 265 100% 9.00-11.00	2,569
10/28/98	Royal Crown Revue Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		244 500 49% 14.00-16.00	3,734	10/25/98	Agent Orange Cocodrie San Francisco, CA GLAMco	The Neptunas	308 350 88% 8.00	2,464
11/14/98	Deep Banana Blackout Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	Addison Groove Project Ulu	462 538 86% 8.00	3,696	11/22/98	DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Gardner Post	217 435 50% 10.00	2,449
11/11/98	Reel Big Fish Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Pluto Flashlight	549 800 69% 10.00-12.00	3,654 Canadian (5,622)	11/05/98	The Toasters Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Skoidats Slow Gherkin	215 1,350 16% 10.00-12.00	2,342
11/15/98	The Bacon Brothers Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Laurie Geltman	233 116 100% 15.00-20.00	3,510	11/07/98	Combustible Edison Roseland Grill Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions		193 450 43% 8.00-10.00	2,334
11/02/98	Asian Dub Foundation Reverb Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sassa'le	485 485 100% 10.00-13.00	3,482 Canadian (5,357)	11/30/98	Fastball Richard's On Richards Cabaret Vancouver, BC, CANADA Paul Mercs Concerts	JoAnn Jones	235 575 41% 15.00	2,316 Canadian (3,563)
10/27/98	Mudhoney Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	More Plastic	355 500 71% 14.00-15.00	3,390 Canadian (5,215)	11/26/98	Legendary Pink Dots Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		253 289 88% 12.50-15.00	2,200 Canadian (3,385)
11/28/98	John Hartford The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		240 400 60% 14.00	3,360	11/25/98	Buffalo Tom Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		223 289 77% 15.00	2,161 Canadian (3,325)
11/15/98	Sam Bush The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		201 400 50% 16.50	3,316	11/21/98	Strangefolk The Rec-Room Baltimore, MD Walthor Productions		280 500 56% 7.00-8.00	2,161
11/14/98	Willy Porter The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)	The Common Faces	274 400 69% 12.00	3,288	10/14/98	Sinead Lohan The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)	Jude	226 400 57% 9.00	2,034

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/22/98	Beth Nielsen Chapman The Ark Ann Arbor, MI (In-House Promotion)		186 400 47%	1,953	12/01/98	Kelly Joe Phelps Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA (In-House Promotion)		185 185 100%	1,430 Canadian (2,200)
11/05/98	Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)	Tunji Tunji	155 300 52%	1,744	11/28/98	Bad Examples Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Middle 8	184 184 100%	1,288
11/13/98	The Silos Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Slobberbone	218 218 100%	1,744	11/25/98	The New Duncan Imperials Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Front of Truck	160 160 100%	1,285
09/05/98	Rufus Wainwright Rivoli Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Lenni Jabour	266 266 100%	1,729 Canadian (2,660)	10/29/98	Ian Moore Mason Jar Phoenix, AZ Contemporary Productions	Joe Myers Hans Olson	107 350 31%	1,184 10.00-12.00
10/25/98	Money Mark Roseland Grill Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Buffalo Daughter	152 400 38%	1,610	11/29/98	Duncan Sheik Richard's On Richards Cabaret Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Spooky Ghost	223 400 56%	1,181 Canadian (1,817)
10/26/98	The Skatalites Roseland Grill Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Filibuster	149 400 37%	1,610	11/20/98	Bio Ritmo Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC (In-House Promotion)	Peralta	191 1,000 19%	1,146 6.00
10/23/98	The Mother Hips Roseland Grill Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions	Luther Russell	160 400 40%	1,596	11/07/98	Sinead Lohan The Firehouse St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		105 400 26%	1,050 10.00
11/14/98	Finger Eleven Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts / WNOR/FM 99	Car 44	1,559 2,000 78%	1,543	11/14/98	Wesley Willis Elvis Room Portsmouth, NH (In-House Promotion)	Cats and Jammers	119 125 95%	1,000 8.00
11/16/98	Ron Sexsmith Reverb Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Kyp Harness	226 250 90%	1,469 Canadian (2,260)	11/08/98	Ashley Cleveland / Kenny Greenberg Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion) / P.A.R.C.		330 165 100%	944 10.00
11/19/98	The Itals Eight By Ten Baltimore, MD Missing Link Productions	Kalechi	122 310 39%	1,464	11/04/98	The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies Roseland Grill Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions		155 400 39%	880 8.00-10.00

Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

**PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!**

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / * In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name _____
Firm _____
Title/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Country _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____
Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00
90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00
Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars
drawn on a U.S. bank *

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

**One Rate
World Wide!**

Concert Industry Consortium

presents



CIC 5.0

Wednesday, February 10

- Early Registration

Thursday, February 11

- Registration
- Special Interest Focus Sessions
- Opening Reception

Friday, February 12

- Keynote: Robert F.X. Sillerman
- "Consolidation: One Year Later"
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- "The Future Of National Tour Promotion"

Saturday, February 13

- "The Internet & New Technologies In Touring"
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- "Staying Ahead Of The Competition: Developing New Acts & New Markets"
- Concert Industry Awards Party*

Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18th and are subject to space available.

Registration

Name _____
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Special Early Registration Discount

	Quantity	Total
Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party after Jan. 18 add \$100	_____ @ \$599	_____
CIC Registration Only* after Jan. 18 add \$100	_____ @ \$499	_____
Concert Industry Awards Party	_____ @ \$125	_____

The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

Credit Card Orders

Visa MasterCard American Express

Card # _____

Expiration _____ Cardholder _____

Signature _____

Please FAX this form to 559-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

Concert Industry Consortium
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

**PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!**

Full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18.
50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel
Los Angeles
February 11-13
1999

"Thanks for a Very Merry Year"

Tom Cantone, Vice President
Foxwoods Entertainment Group

David Copperfield

Roger Daltrey

John Tesh

Jim Belushi

Doobie Brothers

Bill Cosby

Diana Ross

Julio Iglesias

Chicago

Paul Anka

Moody Blues

Foreigner

Reba McEntire

Faith Hill

Brooks & Dunn

and more



Mashantucket Pequot Tribal Nation

For bookings call (860) 312-4500